

## Mineralogy, geochemistry and microbiology insights into precipitation of stibnite and orpiment at the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll (Okinawa Trough) hydrothermal barite deposits

Dekov V. M. <sup>1,\*</sup>, Kyono K. <sup>1</sup>, Yasukawa K. <sup>2,3</sup>, Gueguen Bleuenn <sup>4,5</sup>, Ivarsson M. <sup>6</sup>, Kamenov G. D. <sup>7</sup>, Yamanaka T. <sup>1</sup>, Asael Dan <sup>8</sup>, Ishida M. <sup>3</sup>, Cavalcante L. L. <sup>6</sup>, Kato Y. <sup>2,3,9,10</sup>, Toki T. <sup>11</sup>, Ishibashi J-I <sup>12</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Department of Ocean Sciences, Tokyo University of Marine Science and Technology, 4-5-7 Konan, Minato-ku, Tokyo 108-8477, Japan

<sup>2</sup> Frontier Research Center for Energy and Resources, School of Engineering, The University of Tokyo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113-8656, Japan

<sup>3</sup> Department of Systems Innovation, School of Engineering, The University of Tokyo, 7-3-1 Hongo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113-8656, Japan

<sup>4</sup> CNRS, Univ Brest, UMR 6538 Laboratoire Géosciences Océan, F-29280 Plouzané, France

<sup>5</sup> CNRS, Univ Brest, UMS 3113, F-29280 Plouzané, France

<sup>6</sup> Department of Palaeobiology, Swedish Museum of Natural History, SE 104 05 Stockholm, Sweden

<sup>7</sup> Department of Geological Sciences, University of Florida, 241 Williamson Hall, Gainesville, FL 32611, USA

<sup>8</sup> Department of Geology and Geophysics, Yale University, New Haven, CT 06520, USA

<sup>9</sup> Ocean Resources Research Center for Next Generation, Chiba Institute of Technology, 2-17-1 Tsudanuma, Narashino, Chiba 275-0016, Japan

<sup>10</sup> Submarine Resources Research Center, Research Institute for Marine Resources Utilization, Japan Agency for Marine-Earth Science and Technology (JAMSTEC), 2-15 Natsushima-cho, Yokosuka, Kanagawa 237-0061, Japan

<sup>11</sup> Department of Chemistry, Biology and Marine Science, Faculty of Science, University of the Ryukyus, 1 Senbaru, Nishihara, Okinawa 903-0213, Japan

<sup>12</sup> Kobe Ocean-Bottom Exploration Center, Kobe University, 5-1-1 Fukaeminami-machi, Higashinada-ku, Kobe 658-0022, Japan

\* Corresponding author : V. M. Dekov, email address : [vdekov0@kaiyodai.ac.jp](mailto:vdekov0@kaiyodai.ac.jp)

### Abstract :

Samples of active chimneys, chimney flanges and massive sulfides from the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal field are composed of major barite and minor stibnite and orpiment. Barite is inferred to precipitate from focused-discharge fluids composed of >40% hydrothermal end-member fluid at T = 100-240 degrees C, whereas the stibnite and orpiment are later and lower temperature precipitates. The hydrothermal fluids from this field were subject of sub-seafloor boiling and phase separation and, consequently, are brine-rich depleted in volatile and enriched in non-volatile elements. Boiling and phase

---

separation exerted major control on the rare earth elements (REE) partitioning in the vent fluids: high-chlorinity high-temperature fluids were enriched in light REE and low-chlorinity low-temperature fluids were enriched in heavy REE. Y/Ho molar ratio and Ce anomaly of the vent fluids suggest that the seawater has not completely reacted with the basement rocks and has not equilibrated with them. The trace element concentrations in the hydrothermal deposits suggest a complex interplay among hydrothermal, hydrogenetic and microbial processes. Sulfur isotope composition of the sulfides suggests that the sulfide S is a mixture of both basement rock and seawater S with a higher proportion of the basement rock S. The sulfate dissolved in the fluids was subjected to reduction during a slow mixing of hydrothermal fluid and seawater within the chimney walls of the Tiger and Abyss vents and this resulted in a heavy S-isotope composition of the vent fluid sulfate. Lead isotope composition of the hydrothermal deposits indicates mixing relationships suggesting that Pb and potentially other metals with similar geochemical behavior were derived from two or three sources. The Pb isotopes in the hydrothermal deposits imply that an enriched source, either sediments or extended continental lithosphere, and a depleted source, potentially back-arc mafic volcanics, are present in the area of Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll. Filamentous orpiment found in the deposits is supposed to be either heavily mineralized fungal hyphae or pure abiogenic biomorphs. Presence of carbonaceous matter on and around the orpiment filaments suggests for microbial activity during filament formation. The filaments experienced temperature of 209.1 +/- 37.1 degrees C which falls within the temperature range of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll vent fluids. Stability phase diagrams modeling reveals that the stability of stibnite does not depend on the vent fluid chlorinity, but depends on the vent fluid temperature: the area of stibnite stability increases with decreasing vent fluid temperature and results in stibnite precipitation at low log<sub>10</sub>a of Sb<sub>2</sub>S<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup> and less reduced environment (Eh still <0). Orpiment is stable in a wide range of log<sub>10</sub>a of H<sub>2</sub>AsO<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup>, in reduced conditions and at high S activity. Barite is stable in wide range of log<sub>10</sub>a of Ba<sup>2+</sup> and precipitates in slightly reduced to slightly oxic conditions.

### Highlights

► Stibnite and orpiment are minor minerals in Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydroT deposits. ► Boiling and phase separation exert major control on REE partitioning in vent fluids. ► Heavy S-isotope composition of vent fluid sulphate implies for sulphate reduction. ► Stability phase diagrams show the stability of stibnite depends on vent fluid T.

**Keywords** : Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal field, geomicrobiology, Okinawa Trough, orpiment, seafloor hydrothermal activity, stibnite

72 **1. Introduction**

73

74 Substantial effort has been made to elucidate the mineralogy of seafloor hydrothermal  
75 deposits since their discovery (Corliss et al., 1979; Spiess et al., 1980) and nowadays we can dare  
76 to think that we have extensive knowledge on it (e.g., Haymon and Kastner, 1981; Oudin, 1983;  
77 Koski et al., 1984; Fouquet et al., 1988; Koski et al., 1988; Hannington et al., 1991; Fouquet et  
78 al., 1993a, b; Iizasa et al., 1999; Fouquet et al., 2010; Webber et al., 2015). Although the studies  
79 of the seafloor hydrothermal deposits recognize distinct mineralogical differences among the  
80 deposits formed at mid-ocean ridges (MOR) (sedimented and un-sedimented), volcanic arcs and  
81 back-arc spreading centers, they show that most seafloor hydrothermal deposits are composed of  
82 relatively simple mineral assemblages. Metal (Fe, Cu, Zn, Pb) sulfides, and Ca- and Ba-sulfates  
83 are the main constituents of these deposits, whereas silicates, oxyhydroxides, carbonates and

84 sulfosalts are minor minerals (Herzig and Hannington, 1995). Sulfides of metalloids (B, Si, Ge,  
85 As, Sb and Te) are rare. Therefore, seafloor hydrothermal deposits containing metalloid sulfides  
86 attract particular scientific interest because these minerals imply for uncommon conditions of  
87 precipitation (T, P, pH, Eh, ion activity and speciation).

88         Stibnite ( $\text{Sb}_2\text{S}_3$ ) and orpiment ( $\text{As}_2\text{S}_3$ ) are accessory minerals in the seafloor hydrothermal  
89 deposits according to published observations. Stibnite is mainly reported ~~from~~at volcanic arc  
90 [Palinuro Seamount, Aeolian Arc (Dekov and Savelli, 2004); Wakamiko Crater, Kagoshima Bay,  
91 Kyushu Island (Nedachi et al., 1991; Yamanaka et al., 2013)], back-arc [Minami-Ensei Knoll  
92 (Nakashima et al., 1995), JADE (Halbach et al., 1993; Nakashima et al., 1995) and Hatoma Knoll  
93 (Okamoto et al., 2002) at Okinawa Trough] and fore-arc [Conical Seamount, New Ireland fore-  
94 arc (Petersen et al., 2002)] settings. There is only one report on stibnite occurrence at MOR  
95 setting: Ashadze-1 hydrothermal field at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge (Firstova et al., 2016). Stibnite  
96 was also observed to form in the artificially produced hydrothermal chimneys at the Iheya-North  
97 field, Okinawa Trough (Nozaki et al., 2016). Orpiment has also been reported ~~from~~at volcanic  
98 arc [Suiyo Seamount, Izu-Bonin Arc (Marumo et al., 2008); off-shore Milos Island, Aegean Arc  
99 (Price et al., 2009)], back-arc [Lau back-arc basin (Petersen, 1992); JADE field, Okinawa Trough  
100 (Halbach et al., 1993; Dekov et al., 2013); Kaia Natai Seamount, Manus back-arc basin (Dekov et  
101 al., 2013)] and fore-arc [Conical Seamount, New Ireland fore-arc (Petersen et al., 2002; Herzig et  
102 al., 2003; Dekov et al., 2013)] settings only.

103         In 2000 during the YK00-06 *Yokosuka-Shinkai 6500* research cruise in the southern  
104 Okinawa Trough a new hydrothermal system was discovered and named Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll  
105 (Matsumoto et al., 2001; Hsu et al., 2003). Along with the common barite, ~~würtzite~~wurtzite,  
106 galena, tetrahedrite, chalcopyrite, pyrite and native sulfur, minor stibnite and orpiment were  
107 detected in the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposit (Okamoto et al., 2002; Suzuki et  
108 al., 2005; 2008).

109         Motivated by the scarce knowledge on the stibnite and orpiment precipitation at seafloor  
110 hydrothermal conditions, we investigated the stibnite-orpiment containing barite deposits and  
111 hydrothermal fluids from the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal site and report the results of  
112 our study in this contribution.

113

## 114 2. Geologic setting

115  
116 The Okinawa Trough is an intra-continental back-arc basin extending behind the Ryukyu  
117 Trench-Arc system (Fig. 1 A). The rifting of this trough located at the eastern margin of the  
118 Eurasian tectonic plate was discussed in several works (e.g., Kimura et al., 1986; Glasby and  
119 Notsu, 2003; Ishibashi et al., 2015). The lithosphere beneath the Okinawa Trough is thinned  
120 continental lithosphere with a minimum thickness of ~8 km (Nagumo et al., 1986; Hirata et al.,  
121 1991; Oshida et al., 1992; Klingelhoefer et al., 2009). Thick sediment supplied from the Yangtze  
122 and Yellow rivers covers the seafloor of the Okinawa Trough and reaches ~2 km in its southern  
123 part (Sibuet et al., 1987). The volcanic rocks sampled in the southern Okinawa Trough range  
124 from calc-alkaline andesite to rhyolite (Shinjo et al., 1999). Active hydrothermal vents were  
125 discovered close to some of the seafloor volcanic edifices and the composition of both the  
126 venting fluids and hydrothermal deposits were described in a several works (Okamoto et al.,  
127 2002; Glasby and Notsu, 2003; Gena et al., 2005).

128 The Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll is one of the seamounts that delineate a volcanic belt in the  
129 southernmost part of the Okinawa Trough (Matsumoto et al., 2001) (Fig. 1 B). An active  
130 hydrothermal field, adjacent to this seamount and named after it, is located in an elongated valley  
131 (~1000 m long and ~500 m wide) covered by thick muddy sediment (Gena et al., 2005) (Fig. 1  
132 B). Volcanic breccias were observed in the northeastern part of the hydrothermal field. Four  
133 major hydrothermal chimney–mound complexes venting hot (up to 328°C) both black and clear  
134 fluids are aligned north–south and were named Lion, Tiger, Swallow and Crystal (Konno et al.,  
135 2006; [Suzuki et al., 2008](#); [Fujiwara et al., 2015](#)). Liquid CO<sub>2</sub> emissions were detected at the  
136 seafloor between the Tiger and Swallow sites (Konno et al., 2006). Diffuse venting ( $T \leq 80^\circ\text{C}$ )  
137 was observed in the southern part of the hydrothermal field and named the Abyss Vent ([Suzuki et](#)  
138 [al., 2008](#)).

## 140 3. Samples

141  
142 In our efforts to shed more light on the mineralogy and geochemistry of the stibnite-  
143 orpiment containing deposits at the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal field, we selected six

144 samples (collected during the R/V *Natsushima* cruise NT01-05 Leg2; [2001](#)) of active chimney;  
145 ~~and active chimney flange; and massive sulfides from the Tiger vent~~ (Table 1; Fig. 2) ~~from the~~  
146 sample repository of the ~~Japan Agency for Marine Earth Science and Technology (JAMSTEC)~~  
147 and investigated them. Sub-samples from macroscopically different areas of the samples (Fig. 2)  
148 were collected using a mini-drill bore with diamond bit and ground to fine powders in an agate  
149 mortar for further analyses. Thin polished sections were prepared from each sample for optical  
150 microscopy and electron microprobe investigations.

151 Eleven vent fluid samples (recovered during the R/V *Yokosuka* cruise YK03-05; [2003](#))  
152 collected from the Tiger vent (8 samples from the vent and 2 from the buoyant plume above the  
153 vent) and Abyss diffuse venting site (1 sample) using water-hydrothermal *atsuryoku* tight  
154 sampler (WHATS; developed for collecting fluid samples while maintaining gas pressure;  
155 Tsunogai et al., 2003), bag sampler, and Niskin sampler (Table 2) were filtered ([0.45  \$\mu\text{m}\$](#)   
156 [membrane filters](#)) and acidified immediately after recovery and analyzed in onshore laboratories  
157 later.

158

## 159 **4. Methods of investigation**

160

### 161 *4.1. Mineralogy of hydrothermal deposits*

162

163 Initially, the hydrothermal deposit samples were observed with a stereomicroscope (Nikon  
164 SMZ745T) and pictures of the major minerals that constitute the samples were acquired in  
165 natural light. The mineral composition and texture of the samples were investigated in thin  
166 polished sections by optical polarizing microscope (Nikon ECLIPSE LV100N POL) in  
167 transmitted and reflected light.

168 Crystal habit of the minerals that compose the studied samples was studied on small (~1x1  
169 cm) sub-samples using a Hitachi TM3030 Plus tabletop scanning electron microscope (SEM)  
170 (V=15.0 kV, I=1850 mA, electron beam diameter 0.1  $\mu\text{m}$ ), after mounting of the sub-samples on  
171 aluminum stubs using carbon tape and coating them with carbon. The crystal habit was  
172 documented on secondary electron images (SEI) and the chemistry ([qualitative](#)) of the imaged  
173 minerals was probed by energy dispersive X-ray spectrometry (EDS).

174 Mineral chemistry (point analyses) and element distribution within the minerals (X-ray  
175 maps in major elements detected: Sb *Lα*, As *Lα*, Ba *Lα*, S *Kα* lines) were analyzed on ~~the same~~  
176 thin polished sections (those used in the optical microscope studies) after coating them with  
177 carbon and using JEOL JXA-8230 electron microprobe (EMP) (V=15 kV, I=1.2 nA, electron  
178 beam diameter 2 μm). Standards used were CaSO<sub>4</sub> (S *Kα*), Sb<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> (S *Kα* and Sb *Lα*), CaCO<sub>3</sub> (Ca  
179 *Kα*), GaAs (As *Lα*), As (As *Lα*), BaSO<sub>4</sub> (Ba *Lα*), SrSO<sub>4</sub> (Sr *Lα*), and the detection limits (in  
180 wt.%) were 0.030 for Sb, 0.013 for S (CaSO<sub>4</sub> standard), 0.005 for S (Sb<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> standard), 0.027 for  
181 As (As standard), 0.017 for As (GaAs standard), 0.016 for Ca, 0.047 for Ba, 0.018 for Sr.

182 Bulk mineral composition of the finely powdered samples was determined by X-ray  
183 diffraction (XRD) analysis of random mounts using Rigaku Ultima IV X-ray diffractometer with  
184 monochromatic Cu *Kα* radiation with scans from 4 to 70 °2θ, with 0.05 °2θ step, and 4 s/step.  
185 XRD patterns were interpreted by using the MacDiff software.

186

#### 187 4.2. Chemistry of hydrothermal deposits

188

189 Chemistry (elemental concentrations) of the hydrothermal deposits was determined by  
190 Inductively Coupled Plasma Quadrupole Mass Spectrometer (ICP-QMS; Thermo Fisher  
191 Scientific i-CAP Q; Department of Systems Innovation, The University of Tokyo) after total  
192 sample dissolution (Kato et al., 1998; 2002; 2005; Yasukawa et al., 2014; 2020). In short, after  
193 drying the sample powders at 110°C for ~12 h, we weighed ~50 mg from each sample and put  
194 them in Teflon beakers. The samples were dissolved with HNO<sub>3</sub>-HF-HClO<sub>4</sub> after heating on a hot  
195 (130°C) plate in the tightly closed beakers for 2 h. The dissolved samples were progressively  
196 evaporated at 110°C for 12 h, at 160°C for 6 h, and at 190°C until dry. The residues were  
197 subsequently dissolved in 2 mL *aqua regia* on a hot (90°C) plate for 6 h. The dissolved samples  
198 were progressively evaporated at 120°C for 2 h, then at 160°C until dry. Subsequently, the  
199 residues were dissolved by 10 mL of a 2 wt.% acid mixture consisting of HNO<sub>3</sub>:HCl:HF (20:5:1)  
200 on a hot (90°C) plate for 3 h. The remaining residues in the solutions were removed by filtration  
201 (0.45-μm mesh, polytetrafluoroethylene membrane filters; Merck Millipore Millex®), precisely  
202 weighted and investigated by XRD. Before the ICP-QMS measurements the sample solutions  
203 were diluted to 1:50, 1:250 and 1:500 (or 1:10000, 1:50000, and 1:100000 with respect to the

204 sample powder, respectively) by mass using the same 2 wt.% HNO<sub>3</sub>-HCl-HF (20:5:1) acid  
205 mixture. During the ICP-QMS measurements, spectral overlaps from oxides and hydroxides  
206 (<sup>44</sup>Ca<sup>16</sup>O on <sup>60</sup>Ni, <sup>47</sup>Ti<sup>16</sup>O on <sup>63</sup>Cu, <sup>50</sup>Ti<sup>16</sup>O on <sup>66</sup>Zn, <sup>137</sup>Ba<sup>16</sup>O on <sup>153</sup>Eu, <sup>141</sup>Pr<sup>16</sup>O and <sup>140</sup>Ce<sup>16</sup>O<sup>1</sup>H  
207 on <sup>157</sup>Gd, <sup>143</sup>Nd<sup>16</sup>O on <sup>159</sup>Tb, <sup>147</sup>Sm<sup>16</sup>O and <sup>146</sup>Nd<sup>16</sup>O<sup>1</sup>H on <sup>163</sup>Dy, <sup>149</sup>Sm<sup>16</sup>O on <sup>165</sup>Ho, <sup>150</sup>Nd<sup>16</sup>O  
208 and <sup>150</sup>Sm<sup>16</sup>O on <sup>166</sup>Er, and <sup>165</sup>Ho<sup>16</sup>O on <sup>181</sup>Ta) were corrected following the method described by  
209 Aries et al. (2000). Samples along with the standards and blanks were analyzed as one analytical  
210 batch. To check the analytical precision and accuracy, reference standards issued by the  
211 Geological Survey of Japan [JB-2 (basalt), JB-3 (basalt) (Imai et al., 1995; Makishima and  
212 Nakamura, 2006; Lu et al., 2007) and JMS-2 (pelagic clay) (Takaya et al., 2014)] were analyzed  
213 twice within the analytical batch. The analytical errors for the unknown samples were calculated  
214 on the basis of the relative standard deviation for each element in JMS-2.

215

#### 216 4.3. Chemistry of vent fluids

217

218 A pre-concentration method was employed for the determination of the concentrations of a  
219 set of elements (Fe, Mn, Co, Ni, Cu, Zn, Cd, Mo, Sb, Pb, U, V, Y, La, Ce, Pr, Nd, Sm, Eu, Gd,  
220 Tb, Dy, Ho, Er, Tm, Yb, Lu) in the collected vent fluids using a separation procedure with the  
221 NOBIAS chelate-PA1 resin (Hitachi High-Technologies) following already published protocols  
222 (Sohrin et al., 2008; Minami et al., 2015). 2 mL of each fluid sample were weighted and the  
223 samples were adjusted to pH~6 with a buffer prior to column purification. Then, the columns  
224 were loaded with 0.5 mL of clean resin and the resin was washed with 30 mL 18.2 MΩ water, 0.5  
225 mL 3M HNO<sub>3</sub>, and 10 mL 18.2 MΩ water. Before the sample load, the resin was conditioned  
226 with 1 mL 2.5% HNO<sub>3</sub> + 120 μL of the buffer to reach a final pH~6. The sample matrix was  
227 eluted with 10 mL 18.2 MΩ water. Elements of interest (listed above) were eluted with 23 mL  
228 3M HNO<sub>3</sub>. The resin was washed with 20 mL 18.2 MΩ water and the columns stored for further  
229 separation procedures. We were not able to measure the As concentrations because of analytical  
230 challenges: (1) As is not retained on the NOBIAS resin; (2) As is difficult to be measured directly  
231 in the vent fluid because of the number of interferences it experiences during the Inductively  
232 Coupled Plasma – Mass Spectrometry (ICP-MS) measurements.



233 The solutions with eluted elements were evaporated to dryness and re-dissolved in 2 mL  
234 ~0.28M HNO<sub>3</sub> for High Resolution – Inductively Coupled Plasma – Mass Spectrometry (HR-  
235 ICP-MS) measurements. Concentrations of elements in these solutions were measured with a  
236 HR-ICP-MS Element XR (ThermoFisher Scientific) at Pôle de Spectrométrie Océan (PSO,  
237 IUEM, Brest, France). Indium was used as an internal standard for correcting drift of the signal  
238 and concentrations were calibrated using external calibration standards. A referenced seawater  
239 standard (CASS-6; National Research Council, Canada) and one blank were also processed  
240 following the above protocol and analyzed with the same HR-ICP-MS instrument.

241

#### 242 *4.4. Sulfur isotope analysis of hydrothermal deposits and fluids*

243

244 The sulfide contained in the hydrothermal deposit samples was separated through the  
245 following procedures before the analysis of its S isotope composition:

246 (1) About 0.5 g of each powdered sample were weighed and put in three-necked flasks. A  
247 Pasteur pipette was attached to the tip of a tube connected to the flask and the tip was placed in  
248 Cd(CH<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub> solution in a test tube. N<sub>2</sub> gas was introduced in the system for 2-3 minutes.

249 (2) Fine-grained sulfide minerals were separated using selective chemical dissolution  
250 procedures. Sphalerite, pyrrhotite, and galena were reacted with 30 mL 12M HCl at 80°C in the  
251 three-necked flask. The glass stopper was tightened and N<sub>2</sub> gas flowed for 20-30 minutes while  
252 H<sub>2</sub>S gas was generated during the reaction between the sulfides (sphalerite, pyrrhotite, galena)  
253 and HCl. The generated H<sub>2</sub>S gas was fixed as CdS (yellow precipitate formed in the test tubes)  
254 and oxidized to BaSO<sub>4</sub>. Chalcopyrite, isocubanite, pyrite, tennantite, and native sulfur were  
255 oxidized to SO<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup> in mixture solution of Br<sub>2</sub> and HNO<sub>3</sub> and precipitated as BaSO<sub>4</sub>.

256 (3) The N<sub>2</sub> gas flow was stopped, 1 mL H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> solution was added in the test tube, the tube  
257 was plugged with a rubber stopper, stirred, and left overnight.

258 (4) The solution was transferred from the test tube to a beaker and heated on a hot (140°C)  
259 plate until the solution amount was reduced by ~20%. If a white precipitate formed, 2 mL 6M  
260 HCl were added and the precipitate was collected by filtration.

261 (5) The sample solution was heated to 140°C, 10 mL BaCl<sub>2</sub> solution was added to it and it  
262 was left overnight. Precipitated BaSO<sub>4</sub> was collected through suction filtration and dried at  
263 110°C.

264 BaSO<sub>4</sub> recovered through the above procedures was used for measuring the S-isotope  
265 composition of the sulfide in the hydrothermal deposit samples.

266 Sulfur isotope composition of sulfate in the vent fluids was analyzed according to the  
267 following protocol. 2 mL of each fluid sample was diluted with 10 mL 18.2 MΩ water, acidified  
268 with 1 mL 6M HCl and heated at 150°C for 5 minutes. 1 mL BaCl<sub>2</sub> solution was added to each  
269 sample solution to precipitate dissolved sulfate as BaSO<sub>4</sub>, which was collected by filtration and  
270 dried at 110°C. Recovered BaSO<sub>4</sub> was used for measuring the S-isotope composition of the vent  
271 fluid sulfate.

272 0.15-0.20 mg BaSO<sub>4</sub> precipitate from all samples (deposits and vent fluids) were mixed  
273 with 1.0-3.0 mg V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and wrapped in Sn capsules. In a similar way, MSS-2 and MSS-3  
274 standards were mixed with V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and wrapped in Sn capsules as work standards for measurement.  
275 The S isotopes were measured by EA-IRMS, the data are reported against the Canyon Diablo  
276 Troilite (CDT) and expressed in per mil (‰). The analytical error of the measurements was ±  
277 0.3‰.

#### 278 279 *4.5. Lead isotope analysis of hydrothermal deposits*

280  
281 All reagents used for sample preparation for Pb isotope analyses were Optima-grade. The  
282 sample preparation was performed under a clean lab environment at the Department of  
283 Geological Sciences at the University of Florida. Around 30 mg of sample powder was  
284 transferred in pre-cleaned Teflon beaker and dissolved in 3 mL aqua regia on a hot (100°C) plate  
285 overnight. After digestion, the solutions were evaporated to dryness and the dry residue was  
286 dissolved in 1M HBr and loaded on columns packed with clean Dowex 1X-8 resin to separate Pb  
287 for isotope analysis. After 3x1 mL of 1M HBr washes the purified Pb fraction was collected in 1  
288 mL of 3M HNO<sub>3</sub>. Pb isotopes were determined with Tl-normalization on a “Nu Plasma” Multi-  
289 Collector – Inductively Coupled Plasma – Mass Spectrometer (MC-ICP-MS), following methods  
290 described in Kamenov et al. (2004). The reported Pb isotope data for the samples are relative to

291 NBS 981 values of  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}=16.937$  ( $\pm 0.004$ ,  $2\sigma$ ),  $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}=15.490$  ( $\pm 0.004$ ,  $2\sigma$ ),  
292  $^{208}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}=36.695$  ( $\pm 0.009$ ,  $2\sigma$ ).

293

#### 294 *4.6. Stability phase diagrams modeling*

295

296 In order to get insight into the conditions of abiogenic precipitation of the stibnite, orpiment  
297 and barite in the studied hydrothermal chimneys we modeled Eh vs  $\log_{10}a$  phase diagrams at the  
298 physical-chemical conditions of three selected vent fluids (Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal  
299 field) using the Geochemist's Workbench 8.0 (GWB) software (based on the “thermo\_minteq”  
300 database) (Bethke, 2008).

301

#### 302 *4.7. Investigations of filamentous structures*

303

304 Raman spectra of selected sub-samples (light orange filamentous structures and  
305 surrounding dark red colloform mineral) from sample 2K1267 L1 were acquired using a Horiba  
306 LabRAM HR 800 Raman spectrometer (Department of Materials and Environmental Chemistry,  
307 Stockholm University), equipped with an air cooled double-frequency Nd:YAG laser operating at  
308 532 nm. The selected sub-samples were exposed to a laser power of 5 mW through an objective  
309 lens with 50 $\times$  magnification (NA 0.42). A diffraction grating with 600 grooves  $\text{mm}^{-1}$  was used to  
310 resolve the spectra. Acquisition time was set at 2 s, with 20 scans accumulated from 0 to 4000  
311  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  with a spectral resolution of 2  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

312 The filamentous structures were further studied using a stereomicroscope (Olympus SZX2-  
313 ILLT) and an Olympus BX51 microscope with an X-cite Series 120 Q fluorescence light source.  
314 The filaments were stained by CalcoFlourwhite (BioTium), a dye that binds to chitin. Before  
315 staining, the samples were treated with sterile gloves and forceps to reduce the introduction of  
316 exotic fluorescent particles.

317 An XL30 environmental scanning electron microscope (ESEM) with a field emission gun  
318 (XL30 ESEM-FEG) was also used to analyze the filamentous structures. The ESEM was  
319 equipped with an Oxford x-act energy dispersive spectrometer (EDS), backscatter electron (BSE)  
320 detector and a secondary electron (SE) detector. The acceleration voltage was 20 kV. The

321 instrument was calibrated with a cobalt standard. Peak and element analyses were recorded using  
322 the accompanying AZTEC software.

323

## 324 5. Results

325

### 326 5.1. Mineralogy of hydrothermal deposits

327

328 The hand specimens of the studied deposits were porous, fragile, greyish-black (Fig. 2 A)  
329 to blackish-grey (Fig. 2 B, E, F) with orange to white stains (Fig. 2 B-F).

330 The XRD studies of bulk samples (active chimney; and active chimney flange; ~~and massive~~  
331 ~~sulfide~~) showed that the major mineral that composes them is barite (Table 3). Only one sample  
332 of ~~massive sulfide~~ active chimney is composed of pyrite and isocubanite (Table 3). However, our  
333 stereomicroscope, optical polarizing microscope, SEM and EMP studies showed regular presence  
334 of two other minerals (stibnite and orpiment) and traces of several others (native sulfur, pyrite,  
335 gypsum, and clays). Obviously, these minerals are in quantities below the XRD detection limits:  
336 i.e., <4 wt.%. We will focus our attention on the stibnite and orpiment in the following  
337 description.

338 Long (0.3 mm), needle-like, black to grey with metallic lustre stibnite forms rosettes of  
339 radiating crystals, which fill cavities and cover the surface of greyish-white to white barite (Fig. 3  
340 A). The optical microscope (thin polished sections) and SEM observations revealed that the  
341 studied samples were composed of bunches and stacks of prismatic and tabular transparent (in  
342 transmitted light) crystals of barite overgrown by long prismatic crystals of stibnite forming  
343 rosettes (Fig. 3 B, C). The average empirical formula of stibnite is  $Sb_{1.93}As_{0.08}S_{3.00}$  (average of 10  
344 point analyses; Table 4), which suggests that its chemistry is close to the stoichiometry with a  
345 little excess in cations. Mapping of the concentration distributions of the elements (in  
346 characteristic lines) present in the studied samples showed that Sb, As and S are homogeneously  
347 distributed within the stibnite crystals (Fig. 4 A, B, D, E) and the stibnite always grows on barite  
348 (Fig. 4 A-D).

349 Orange filaments (Fig. 5 A) and dark red colloform aggregates (Fig. 5 B) of orpiment stain  
350 the surface of the samples and fill cracks in them. At places, yellow fine precipitates and yellow

351 thin filaments of orpiment occur along with the orange orpiment filaments and overgrow  
352 transparent to white barite crystals (Fig. 5 F). Orpiment mostly occurs as colloform masses (Fig.  
353 5 D) composed of fine (<1 μm) crystals deposited on barite. Rarely, it occurs as stacks of  
354 branching filaments ~300 μm long and 20 μm wide (Fig. 5 C, E) with clear axis and two  
355 concentric zones in cross section (Fig. 5 E). Orpiment rarely contains traces of Sb and has an  
356 average empirical formula  $As_{1.98}Sb_{0.01}S_{3.01}$  (average of 19 point analyses; Table 4). The chemistry  
357 of orpiment slightly deviates from the stoichiometry with a slight deficiency in cations and slight  
358 excess in S. Orpiment and barite show homogenous distribution of the major elements that  
359 compose them (As and S, and Ba and S, respectively; Fig. 6 A-E) and only the traces of Sb in the  
360 orpiment show slight enrichment in some zones (Fig. 6 B).

361 The most common morphology of barite in the studied samples is tabular (match box-like;  
362 Fig. 3 D), but radial barite crystals forming rosettes (dendritic barite) among the sulfides can  
363 rarely be observed (Fig. 3 E). The average empirical formula of barite ( $Ba_{0.95}Ca_{0.03}Sr_{0.02}$ )SO<sub>4</sub>  
364 (average of 5 point analyses; Table 4) is close to the stoichiometry with traces of Ca and Sr as  
365 isomorphic replacements for Ba. Whitish-yellow to yellow native sulfur (as closely packed  
366 rhombic crystals; Fig. 3 F), fine-grained greenish-yellow pyrite, white gypsum, and flake-like  
367 alumino-silicates (presumably clays) filling the open space among the barite crystals are rare  
368 minerals.

369

## 370 5.2. Geochemistry of hydrothermal deposits

371

372 Logically, the chemistry of the stibnite and orpiment separates (expected to be  
373 monomineralic according to stereomicroscope observations) ~~separates of stibnite and orpiment~~  
374 differ from that of the bulk samples (Table 5). Orpiment samples along with that of stibnite are  
375 rich in As, Ca, Mg, K, Al, Ti, Fe, Mn, Zn, Pb, Bi, Hf, Ta, U, and Au (Table 5). The bulk samples  
376 as well as the stibnite sample are rich in Sb, and P (Table 5). The stibnite separate is highly  
377 enriched in Tl (Table 5). The ~~monomineralic stibnite and orpiment~~ separates of stibnite and  
378 orpiment are richer in REE than the bulk deposit samples (ΣREE; Table 6). The bulk samples  
379 exhibit well-pronounced negative Ce anomaly (Ce/Ce\* < 1) when normalized to chondrite REE  
380 concentrations whereas the stibnite and orpiment samples show either less-pronounced negative

381 or weak positive Ce anomaly ( $Ce/Ce^* > 1$ ) (Table 6; Fig. 7 A). Bulk deposit samples show  
382 stronger both positive Eu anomaly ( $Eu/Eu^* > 1$ ) and light REE enrichment relative to the heavy  
383 REE ( $La_{CN}/Lu_{CN} > 1$ ) than the ~~monomineralic~~-stibnite and orpiment ~~samples-separates~~ (Table 6;  
384 Fig. 7 A).

385

### 386 5.3. Geochemistry of vent fluids

387

388 Previous works investigated the major ion chemistry of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll  
389 hydrothermal fluids (Suzuki et al., 2008) and in order to complete our knowledge on them, we  
390 focused our attention on the trace elements chemistry of these fluids (Table 7). Although the REE  
391 were studied in the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll fluids (Hongo et al., 2007), we extended this  
392 exploration with more detailed analysis of the Tiger vent fluids and analyzed for the first time the  
393 REE in the Abyss vent fluids (Table 8). In order to facilitate the interpretations of the vent fluid  
394 chemistry from the point of view of possible phase separation and to consider the potential vent  
395 fluid mixing with seawater, we also cite Cl and Mg concentrations in the same fluids from  
396 previous work (Suzuki et al., 2008) ~~in our data tables~~ (Tables 7, 8). Chlorine and Mg  
397 concentrations in the seawater from the vicinity of the Tiger vent (Suzuki et al., 2008) are given  
398 as background values (Table 7). ~~The Chemistry~~ chemistry of the Tiger vent end-member fluid  
399 was calculated by extrapolating the data points in Mg vs. Element diagrams to 0 mmol/kg Mg,  
400 considering that Mg is quantitatively removed from seawater during its interaction with hot  
401 magmatic rocks of the basement (Von Damm, 1990).

402 Vent fluid with the highest chlorinity (D762 W1 F,  $[Cl] = 606$  mmol/kg) and lowest Mg  
403 concentration ( $[Mg] = 18.4$  mmol/kg) has the highest concentrations of Fe, La, Ce, Pr, Nd, Sm,  
404 Eu, Tb,  $\Sigma REE$ , second high concentrations of Mn, Ni and Y, and the lowest concentrations of Sb  
405 (Tables 7, 8). Two other vent fluids with high chlorinity and low Mg content (D763 W2 F, D763  
406 W4 F) have the highest concentrations of Zn, Pb, Cu and Cd, high contents of Fe, Mn, Ni and Sb,  
407 high Eu anomalies, low concentration of V, and the lowest content of U (along with sample D762  
408 W1 F) (Tables 7, 8). The chemistry of the Tiger vent end-member fluid is close to that of the  
409 three vent fluids with the lowest Mg content and highest chlorinity (D762 W1 F, D763 W2 F,  
410 D763 W4 F). Iron, Mn, Y and REE concentrations of the Tiger end-member fluid are close to

411 those of the vent fluid with the highest chlorinity (D762 W1 F), whereas the concentrations of  
412 Zn, Pb, Cu, Ni and Cd in the end-member fluid are similar to those in the other two high-  
413 chlorinity and low-Mg vent fluids (D763 W2 F, D763 W4 F) (Tables 7, 8). The Tiger end-  
414 member fluid has very low Mo and V concentrations, and U content calculated to be negative  
415 (Table 7).

416 The fluid of the buoyant plume above the Tiger vent has the lowest concentrations of Fe,  
417 Mn, Ni, Y and REE, and the highest content of V (Tables 7, 8).

418 The low-temperature Abyss vent fluid (T = 80°C; Table 2) has a chlorinity ([Cl] = 547  
419 mmol/kg) close to that of the local seawater ([Cl] = 544 mmol/kg), the highest Mn, Y, Dy, Ho,  
420 Er, Tm, Yb and Lu concentrations, the lowest Pb and Cd concentrations, among the lowest Zn,  
421 Mo, Sb and Co concentrations, and the lowest positive Eu anomaly (Tables 7, 8).

422 Chondrite-normalized REE distribution patterns of the Tiger venting and end-member  
423 fluids show weak negative Ce anomalies, weak to strong positive Eu anomalies and enrichment  
424 in the light relative to heavy REE (Fig. 7 B, Table 8). The REE distribution pattern of the Tiger  
425 end-member fluid closely resembles that of the venting fluid with the highest chlorinity (D762  
426 W1 F; Fig. 7 B). Chondrite-normalized REE distribution pattern of the low-temperature Abyss  
427 vent fluid shows weak both negative Ce and positive Eu anomalies, and flat distribution of the  
428 heavy REE (Fig. 7 B, Table 8). Y/Ho ratio of all venting fluids and of the Tiger end-member  
429 fluid is between 50 and 100, and is lower than that of the previously published data for the Tiger  
430 hydrothermal fluids (Y/Ho > 100, Table 8; Hongo et al., 2007).

431

#### 432 *5.4. Sulfur isotope compositions of hydrothermal deposits and vent fluids*

433

434 The S-isotope composition of the sulfides from the studied Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll  
435 hydrothermal deposits varies in a narrow range ( $\delta^{34}\text{S}_{\text{sulfide}} = 4.0 - 5.3\text{‰}$ ; Table 5), falling within  
436 the range of the S-isotope composition of the Okinawa Trough hydrothermal deposits (Fig. 8).

437 The S-isotope composition of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll vent fluid sulfate ( $\delta^{34}\text{S}_{\text{sulfate}} =$   
438  $20.3 - 21.6\text{‰}$ ; Table 7) clusters around the average seawater value ( $\delta^{34}\text{S}_{\text{sulfate}} = 20.97 \pm 0.10\text{‰}$ ;  
439 Paris et al., 2013) with some scattering to slightly lighter (2 samples) and slightly heavier (2  
440 samples) isotope compositions relative to that of seawater (Table 7, Fig. 8).

441

### 442 5.5. Lead isotope composition of hydrothermal deposits

443

444 Lead isotope data for the analyzed hydrothermal deposits are presented in Table 9. The  
445 samples show relatively limited variations in  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$  (18.491 to 18.545), but wider spread in  
446  $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$  (15.575 to 15.652) and  $^{208}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$  (38.564 to 38.951). As a result the data form a  
447 relatively steep linear trend in Pb isotope space (Fig. 9).

448

### 449 5.6. Stability phase diagrams modeling

450

451 In the modeling of Eh vs  $\log_{10}a$  phase diagrams for the stability of the stibnite, orpiment,  
452 barite and the most possible Sb-, As- and Ba-ions at the conditions of Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll  
453 hydrothermal system, we used the physical and chemical parameters of three vent fluids. We  
454 chose the vent fluids with: the highest temperature (sample D759 W1 F, Tiger vent), the lowest  
455 temperature (sample D762 B F, Abyss vent), and the highest both chlorinity and metal  
456 concentrations (sample D763 W2 F, Tiger vent) (Tables 2, 7). For the modeling we used our data  
457 for vent fluid temperature, pH, hydrostatic pressure (calculated from the depth of sampling), and  
458 trace element concentrations (Tables 2, 7). Major ion concentrations, which we used, were the  
459 unpublished vent fluid chemistry on the basis of which Suzuki et al. (2008) calculated the  
460 Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll end-member hydrothermal fluid. They were as follows:

461 - (1) sample D759 W1 F: [Cl] = 550 mmol/kg, [SO<sub>4</sub>] = 28.8 mmol/kg, [NH<sub>4</sub>] = 0.14  
462 mmol/kg, [Na] = 450 mmol/kg, [K] = 9.9 mmol/kg, [Mg] = 49.2 mmol/kg, [Ca] = 9.4 mmol/kg,  
463 [B] = 0.40 mmol/kg, [SiO<sub>2</sub>] = 0.18 mmol/kg, [Sr] = 81.6 μmol/kg;

464 - (2) sample D763 W2 F: [Cl] = 600 mmol/kg, [SO<sub>4</sub>] = 13.1 mmol/kg, [NH<sub>4</sub>] = 4.96  
465 mmol/kg, [Na] = 454 mmol/kg, [K] = 58.0 mmol/kg, [Mg] = 22.0 mmol/kg, [Ca] = 17.8  
466 mmol/kg, [Li] = 2.53 mmol/kg, [B] = 2.49 mmol/kg, [SiO<sub>2</sub>] = 7.33 mmol/kg, [Sr] = 98.8  
467 μmol/kg;

468 - (3) sample D762 B F: [Cl] = 547 mmol/kg, [SO<sub>4</sub>] = 23.9 mmol/kg, [NH<sub>4</sub>] = 1.04 mmol/kg,  
469 [Na] = 456 mmol/kg, [K] = 14.4 mmol/kg, [Mg] = 45.9 mmol/kg, [Ca] = 9.6 mmol/kg, [B] = 0.72  
470 mmol/kg, [SiO<sub>2</sub>] = 2.65 mmol/kg, [Sr] = 84.1 μmol/kg.



471

### 472 5.7. Carbonaceous matter in the orpiment filaments

473

474 The Raman spectra of orpiment filaments (sample 2K1267 L1) are characterized by bands  
475 between 1000 and 1800  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ , and between 2700 and 3000  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ , denoted as first and second order  
476 regions, respectively (Fig. 10 B). These bands are typical of carbonaceous matter (Kouketsu et  
477 al., 2014; Qu et al., 2015) that suggests the orpiment filaments contain carbonaceous matter.

478 The two main bands occurring at approximately 1350 and 1600  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  in the first order  
479 region are commonly identified as disordered carbon (D) and ordered graphite (G) bands,  
480 respectively. These bands have previously been attributed as ring breathing modes of disordered  
481 carbonaceous matter, and in-plane vibrations of  $\text{sp}^2$  carbon atoms (Ferrari and Robertson, 2000).  
482 Moreover, the intensity ratio between the D and G bands ( $I(1350)/I(1600)$ ) has ~~been~~ previously  
483 been used to indicate the structure order of the carbonaceous matter (Kouketsu et al., 2014; Qu et  
484 al., 2015), and the calculated value of  $0.765 \pm 0.08$  was obtained for the analyzed filaments.

485 Additionally, a deconvolution of the region between 1000 and 1800  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  was done. Using  
486 the FWHM-D1 value calculated, and applying the relationship determined by Kouketsu et al.  
487 (2014), the maximum temperature experienced by the filaments was calculated to be between  
488 190-230°C.

489 The Raman spectra of both light orange filamentous (Fig. 10 B) and dark red colloform  
490 (Fig. 10 C) structures showed a weak band at 230  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ , and a broad strong band at 339  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ,  
491 which supported the electron microprobe analyses that both types of sub-samples are composed  
492 of an arsenic sulfide mineral phase. Previously, in analogous deposits from hydrothermal vents  
493 off Milos Island, similar Raman spectra were attributed to poorly to non-crystalline forms of  
494 orpiment (Godelitsas et al., 2015).

495 Staining with ChalcoFlourWhite under fluorescence microscopy turned out to be  
496 unsuccessful, thus suggesting that chitin is not present in the filaments.

497 The ESEM analyses (sample 2K1267 L1) are in support of the Raman data indicating a  
498 carbonaceous phase associated with the filaments. The carbonaceous matter occurs rather as a  
499 film coating the filaments than incorporated in them (Fig. 11).

500

## 501 6. Discussion

502

### 503 6.1. Sequence of mineral precipitation at the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal field

504

505 The chemistry of the major mineral in the studied deposits, barite (Table 3), is close to its  
506 stoichiometry with negligible isomorphic replacement of Ca and Sr for Ba (Table 4). The  
507 isomorphic replacements of As for Sb and of Sb for As in stibnite and orpiment, respectively, are  
508 also insignificant and the chemistries of the studied stibnite and orpiment (Table 4) practically  
509 match their stoichiometric empirical formulae. The textural relations between the major barite  
510 and minor stibnite and orpiment (Figs 3 B, C; 4 A-E; 5 F; 6 A-E) suggest that the stibnite and  
511 orpiment have precipitated after barite.

512 Barite is an abundant mineral in the back-arc basin hydrothermal deposits (Shikazono and  
513 Kusakabe, 1999) and a number of studies have been focused on it (e.g., Shikazono, 1994;  
514 Shikazono et al., 2012; Jamieson et al., 2016). These studies showed that tabular large-crystal  
515 barite with smooth crystal faces precipitates from solutions with low degrees of supersaturation  
516 (saturation index below ~100) and dominates the barite deposited at the back-arc basin  
517 hydrothermal systems (Shikazono, 1994). Dendritic barite with rough crystal faces is rare (or  
518 lacking) in these deposits and forms from solutions with high degrees of supersaturation  
519 (Shikazono, 1994). It was found that dendritic barite at seafloor hydrothermal systems  
520 precipitates from fluids composed of less than 40% hydrothermal end-member fluid (and more  
521 than 60% seawater), whereas the tabular barite forms from fluids containing greater proportion of  
522 hydrothermal end-member fluid (Jamieson et al., 2016). In general, the seafloor hydrothermal  
523 barite precipitates from solutions with high flow rates (i.e., focused discharge) (Shikazono et al.,  
524 2012) and at temperatures of between 100°C and 240°C (Tokunaga and Honma, 1974; Jamieson  
525 et al., 2016).

526 Our studies of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposits confirm the previous  
527 observations that the tabular barite is the dominant barite morphology at the back-arc basin  
528 hydrothermal systems (Shikazono, 1994). On the basis of the knowledge gained up to now we  
529 may infer that the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll barite precipitated from focused-discharge fluids  
530 composed of high proportion (>40%) of hydrothermal end-member fluid and at temperatures

531 100-240°C. The minor minerals, stibnite and orpiment, have precipitated after barite and seem to  
532 be later lower temperature precipitates.

533

## 534 *6.2. Phase separation and trace element chemistry of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll vent fluids*

535

536 The chlorinities of all studied fluids from the Tiger and Abyss vents vary and are higher  
537 than that of the local ambient seawater (Table 7). The richest in chloride vent fluid (D762 W1 F)  
538 has a chlorinity ~11% higher than that of the seawater. Deviations (positive and negative) from  
539 seawater chlorinity have long been measured in seafloor hydrothermal fluids (Edmond et al.,  
540 1979; Michard et al., 1984; Von Damm et al., 1985a; Von Damm and Bischoff, 1987; Bowers et  
541 al., 1988; Butterfield et al., 1990; Von Damm, 1990; Butterfield et al., 1994; Von Damm et al.,  
542 2005) and explained with sub-seafloor boiling and phase separation (Von Damm, 1990).  
543 Analyzing the major ion chemistry of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll vent fluids Suzuki et al. (2008)  
544 also ascribed their enhanced chlorinity relative to the ambient seawater to sub-seafloor phase  
545 separation.

546 Sub-seafloor boiling, phase separation and emission of brine-rich (chloride-rich) fluids  
547 from the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll vents explain the enrichment in non-volatile elements (Fe, Mn,  
548 Zn, Pb, Cu, Cd, Ni, Y, La, Ce, Pr, Nd, Sm, Eu and Tb) and depletion in volatile elements (Sb) of  
549 the three Tiger vent fluids with the highest chlorinity and lowest Mg content as well as of the  
550 Tiger vent end-member fluid (Tables 7, 8). The lowest concentrations of Mo, V and U in the  
551 lowest-Mg (highest chlorinity) vent fluids and in the end-member fluid ( $[Mg] = 0$  mmol/kg)  
552 (Table 7) support the knowledge that these elements are nearly quantitatively removed from the  
553 seawater during its interaction with the hot basement rocks (German and Von Damm, 2003) and  
554 their contents in a vent fluid depend on the seawater proportion in it. The calculated negative U  
555 concentration in the end-member fluid (Table 7) implies that U is not only 0 nmol/kg in this fluid,  
556 but that the end-member fluid is a sink for U from the seawater and entrains it upon fluid-  
557 seawater mixing.

558 The lowest concentrations of Fe, Mn, Ni, Y and REE, and the highest content of V in the  
559 fluid of the buoyant plume above the Tiger vent (Tables 7, 8) are likely a result of removal of  
560 dissolved Fe, Mn, Ni, Y and REE from the vent fluid to plume particles (Feely et al., 1990;

561 Ludford et al., 1996; Edmonds and German, 2004; Klevenz et al., 2011; Findlay et al., 2015) and  
562 entrainment of seawater V (Trefry and Metz, 1989), respectively.

563 Although the chlorinity of the Abyss vent fluid is close to that of the ambient seawater it is  
564 yet slightly higher than it (Table 7). This implies that the Abyss low-temperature vent fluid must  
565 contain a proportion of high-temperature brine-rich vent fluid that has undergone phase  
566 separation (Von Damm and Lilley, 2004). The low Pb, Cd, Zn and Sb concentrations in the  
567 Abyss vent fluid (Table 7) are likely a result of sub-seafloor element-sulfide precipitation during  
568 fluid cooling and dilution with seawater that are typical for low-temperature diffuse venting at the  
569 seafloor (Koschinsky et al., 2002). As the most ubiquitous metal in the seafloor hydrothermal  
570 fluids, Fe, preferentially precipitates relative to the other common metal Mn on cooling (Seyfried  
571 and Ding, 1993) the low-temperature vent fluids usually appear to be enriched in Mn over Fe  
572 (Thompson et al., 1985) and this explains the highest Mn concentration in the Abyss vent fluids  
573 (Table 7).

574 The highest concentrations of La, Ce, Pr, Nd, Sm, Eu and Tb in the highest chlorinity (and  
575 high-temperature) vent fluid (Tiger vent, D762 W1 F) and the highest concentrations of Y, Dy,  
576 Ho, Er, Tm, Yb and Lu in the lowest chlorinity (and low-temperature) vent fluid (Abyss vent,  
577 D762 B F) (~~Table 8; Fig. 7 B~~) are directly related to the chlorinity and temperature control on the  
578 distribution of the REE in the vent fluids (Table 8; Fig. 7 B). Previous studies revealed (1) that in  
579 a chloride-rich hydrothermal fluid, the REE transport is facilitated by formation of chloride  
580 complexes at acidic conditions and (2) that the light REE (La-Sm) are complexed more strongly  
581 by chloride, than the heavy REE (Gd-Lu) (Haas et al., 1995). At elevated temperatures this  
582 relation (2) becomes more pronounced. The REE speciation calculations (Douville et al., 1999a)  
583 confirmed that in the hot acidic fluids of the seafloor hydrothermal systems the REE were mainly  
584 complexed by Cl<sup>-</sup> ions. Because the Cl complexing tends to be stronger for the light REE, an  
585 increased aqueous chloride content will tend to favor these lighter elements. Therefore, the high-  
586 chlorinity high-temperature Tiger vent fluids have the highest contents of La, Ce, Pr, Nd, Sm, Eu  
587 and Tb, whereas the low-chlorinity low-temperature Abyss vent fluids have the highest contents  
588 of Y, Dy, Ho, Er, Tm, Yb and Lu within the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll vent field.

589 Compared to the end-member hydrothermal fluids from three other sedimented seafloor  
590 hydrothermal systems (Escanaba Trough, Guaymas Basin and Middle Valley), the Daiyon-

591 Yonaguni Knoll end-member hydrothermal fluid shows the highest Pb, La, Ce, Pr, Nd, Sm, Eu,  
592 Tb, Dy, Ho and Er concentrations, and the lowest Mn concentration (Table 10). These differences  
593 deserve particular scientific attention involving the chemistry of the source rocks (volcanic and  
594 sedimentary) that is beyond the scope of this work.

595

### 596 *6.3. Yttrium and REE insights into fluid-rock equilibrium*

597

598 In most seafloor hydrothermal fluids, Y is trivalent and behaves like Ho, and it is supposed  
599 that the Y/Ho molar ratio can give important clues for the origin of the hydrothermal fluids  
600 (Douville et al., 1999a). The Y/Ho molar ratio of the studied Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll vent fluids  
601 (50.5 - 76.4; Table 8) is between that of the southern Okinawa Trough lavas [27.6 - 31.8, basalts,  
602 andesites, dacites and rhyolites; Shinjo et al. (1999), Shu et al. (2017), Guo et al. (2018)] and  
603 North Pacific deep water (101; Nozaki et al., 1999). It seems likely that the seawater-based  
604 hydrothermal fluids of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll field have not completely lost their original  
605 high seawater Y/Ho molar ratio (Bau and Dulski, 1999; Nozaki et al., 1999). This suggests that  
606 the seawater has not completely reacted with the basement rocks and has not equilibrated with  
607 them.

608 The REE distribution pattern of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll end-member fluid (Fig. 7 B)  
609 implies the same conclusion. It not only closely matches the REE distribution pattern of the  
610 highest chlorinity Tiger vent fluid (D762 W1 F) thus, suggesting that this fluid is close to the  
611 end-member, but still shows a weak negative Ce anomaly (Fig. 7 B). This supports the  
612 assumption that the mother fluid, seawater, has not completely reacted with the basement rocks  
613 and has not completely lost its original negative Ce anomaly.

614 The origin of the positive Eu anomaly and the enrichment of light REE over the heavy REE  
615 when the REE concentrations are normalized to those of chondrite are discussed elsewhere  
616 (Michard et al., 1983; Michard and Albarède, 1986; Michard, 1989; Klinkhammer et al., 1994;  
617 Bau and Dulski, 1999; Douville et al., 1999a) and we will not repeat this discussion here.

618

### 619 *6.4. Trace elements in the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposits: hydrothermal –* 620 *microbial – hydrogenetic interplay*

621  
622 The studied Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposits (bulk samples and mineral  
623 separates) are rich in Sb and As (Table 5). Previous works (Douville et al., 1999b; Breuer and  
624 Pichler, 2013) found that these two volatile elements are particularly enriched in the  
625 hydrothermal fluids discharged at back-arc and volcanic arc settings. Their high concentrations in  
626 these fluids are inferred to be primarily controlled by phase separation processes and source rock  
627 types: felsic volcanic rocks and sedimentary blanket. Thus, the fluid phase separation at the  
628 Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll vents (see 6.2) and the source rock types, felsic volcanics [calc-alkaline  
629 andesite to rhyolite; Shinjo et al. (1999)] and sediment cover (Sibuet et al., 1987) explain the high  
630 Sb and As concentrations in the hydrothermal deposits. Antimony and As are highly volatile  
631 elements and most probably separate in the vapor (low-chlorinity) during the boiling and phase  
632 separation. As the chlorinities of all studied vent fluids are higher than that of the local ambient  
633 seawater (Table 7), it seems reasonable to assume that Sb and As minerals in the Daiyon-  
634 Yonaguni Knoll deposits had precipitated in the past when the vapor phase (rich in volatiles) had  
635 dominated in the vent fluids.

636 Thallium is also a volatile element and its high concentration in the stibnite precipitates  
637 (Table 5) may also be explained with vent fluid phase separation and source rock types.

638 Gold concentrations in the bulk Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposits (0.50 - 1.00  
639 ppm; Table 5) fall within the range of Au content in the Okinawa Trough hydrothermal deposits  
640 (0.05 - 4.5 ppm; Fuchs et al., 2019) whereas the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll stibnite and orpiment  
641 samples are richer in Au (1.00 - 11.0 ppm; Table 5) than the Okinawa Trough hydrothermal  
642 deposits. However, the Au concentrations of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposits  
643 (0.50 - 11.0 ppm; Table 5) are within the lower end of the Au content range of the global seafloor  
644 hydrothermal deposits (0.01 - 43.0 ppm; Fuchs et al., 2019). Almost linear correlation between  
645 Au and As concentrations (diagram available on request) suggests that (1) Au (like As) is  
646 hydrothermally derived in these deposits, (2) Au (like As) may also be contributed by direct  
647 magmatic degassing (e.g., Fuchs et al., 2019), and (3) As plays an essential role in Au intake in  
648 the As-containing sulfides (Pokrovski et al., 2021).

649 Higher concentrations of Fe, Mn, Zn, Pb and Bi in the orpiment samples than in the bulk  
650 samples can be explained with high hydrothermal input.

651 In addition to the high Au concentrations, the stibnite and orpiment samples have also  
652 enhanced U concentrations relative to those of the bulk deposit samples (Table 5). This seems  
653 controversial because unlike Au, the U is quantitatively removed (~98%) from seawater during  
654 hydrothermal circulation through the oceanic crust (Michard and Albarede, 1985; Chen et al.,  
655 1986) and, as a result, the seafloor end-member hydrothermal fluids are depleted in U. Therefore,  
656 hydrothermal contribution of U to the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposits had likely  
657 been negligible and the low U concentrations of the bulk samples (0.03-0.07 ppm; Table 5) seem  
658 to show that. The enhanced U concentrations in the stibnite and orpiment samples (0.12-3.96  
659 ppm; Table 5) relative to the bulk deposits suggest that a factor other than the hydrothermal fluid  
660 controlled U concentration in the stibnite and orpiment. Previous work (Lovley et al., 1991; Mills  
661 et al., 1994) suggested that U enrichment within the TAG seafloor hydrothermal deposits is  
662 microbially mediated. The presence of carbonaceous matter associated with the filamentous  
663 orpiment and inferred microbial activity (see 6.6) imply that the elevated U content in this type of  
664 orpiment is a result of bacterial concentration of U from a seawater-dominated fluid. Thus, the  
665 enrichments of the stibnite and orpiment in two elements with different mechanisms of  
666 mobilization and fixation, Au and U, likely happened at different stages of the mineral  
667 deposition. Gold seems to have been deposited within stibnite and orpiment, and during their  
668 hydrothermal precipitation, while U has mostly likely been deposited within bacterial biofilms on  
669 stibnite and orpiment after their deposition.

670 Chondrite-normalized REE distribution patterns of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll (bulk)  
671 deposits and one stibnite and one orpiment samples show negative Ce anomalies, positive Eu  
672 anomalies and enrichment of light relative to the heavy REE (Fig. 7 A; Table 6). These patterns  
673 resemble that of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll end-member hydrothermal fluid, which slightly  
674 differs from those of the end-member fluids from other seafloor hydrothermal fields (Michard et  
675 al., 1983; Michard and Albarède, 1986; Michard, 1989; Klinkhammer et al., 1994; Bau and  
676 Dulski, 1999; Douville et al., 1999a) in possessing of a weak negative Ce anomaly (Fig. 7 B). We  
677 interpreted this feature as a result of incomplete reaction of seawater with the basement rocks and  
678 partial preservation of its original negative Ce anomaly (see 6.3). Thus, the REE distribution  
679 patterns of the discussed deposits (bulk, one stibnite and one orpiment) seem to be inherited from  
680 the end-member hydrothermal fluid (mixed or not with ambient seawater). However, two of the

681 orpiment samples (2K1271 L1 flange, outer bottom, Op and 2K1267 L1, Op-1) have positive Ce  
682 anomalies, highest Nd concentrations, the smallest positive Eu anomalies, and the smallest  
683 fractionation between the light and heavy REE ( $La_{CN}/Lu_{CN}$ ) (Table 6; Fig. 7 A). Previous studies  
684 showed that positive Ce anomalies and high Nd concentrations (>100 ppm) are typical for the  
685 seafloor hydrogenetic Fe-Mn deposits (Bau et al., 2014). The origin of the positive Ce anomaly in  
686 the seafloor Fe-Mn deposits is discussed elsewhere (Bau and Koschinsky, 2009). Although we  
687 are not aware of any particular study of the REE in the seafloor hydrothermal orpiment we may  
688 assume that the observed positive Ce anomalies, high Nd concentrations, little positive Eu  
689 anomalies, and little fractionation between the light and heavy REE in the two orpiment samples  
690 (Table 6) are results of hydrogenetic influence.

691 Hence, the trace element contents in the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposits  
692 suggest a complex interplay among hydrothermal (hydrothermal input), microbial (preferential  
693 concentration) and hydrogenetic (preferential scavenging from seawater) processes.

694

#### 695 *6.5. Origin of S in the sulfide precipitates and sulfate reduction in the vent fluids of the Daiyon-* 696 *Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal field*

697

698 The S-isotope systematics in the seafloor hydrothermal systems at arc/back-arc settings  
699 show substantial variability in  $\delta^{34}S$  (Fig. 8). The wide variation in  $\delta^{34}S$  is a result of S-isotope  
700 fractionation due to three processes contributing to the S budget of the hydrothermal system: (1)  
701 basement rock sulfide supplied by interaction of hydrothermal fluid with basement rocks (Shanks  
702 and Seyfried, 1987; Shanks, 2001), (2) thermochemical reduction of sulfate supplied by seawater  
703 (Shanks and Seyfried, 1987; Shanks, 2001), (3) disproportionation of  $SO_2$  supplied by magma  
704 vapors (Kusakabe et al., 2000; Peters et al., 2021).

705 Sulfide S of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposits has isotope composition  
706 ( $\delta^{34}S$ ) between those of the terrestrial mantle (basement rocks) sulfide and seawater sulfate, but  
707 being closer to the former (Table 5; Fig. 8). This suggests that the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll S  
708 bound in sulfides is a mixture of both basement rock and seawater S with a higher proportion of  
709 the basement rock S. The S-isotope composition of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll sulfides supports  
710 the origin of sulfide S in the overall Okinawa Trough hydrothermal deposits being generally



711 dominated by basement rock S (Fig. 8). There are no clear indications for magmatic S supply to  
712 the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposits.

713 The slightly heavier S-isotope composition of sulfate in one Tiger vent and one Abyss vent  
714 fluids (21.2 and 21.6‰, respectively; Table 7) than that of the seawater ( $\delta^{34}\text{S}_{\text{sulfate}} = 20.97 \pm$   
715  $0.10\text{‰}$ ; Paris et al., 2013) is similar to the heavy S-isotope composition of sulfate of the CLAM  
716 hydrothermal fluids ( $\delta^{34}\text{S}_{\text{sulfate}} > 21.0\text{‰}$ ; Gamo et al., 1991) and deserves some consideration. We  
717 know that sulfate reduction in a closed system causes an increase of  $\delta^{34}\text{S}$  of the residual sulfate  
718 (removal of the isotopically light sulfide during sulfate reduction) with decreasing sulfate  
719 concentration (Ohmoto and Rye, 1979; Shanks et al., 1981). Thus, the S-isotope composition of  
720 the sulfate from these two Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll vent fluids can be interpreted as a result of  
721 sulfate reduction. Sulfate reduction or sulfide oxidation depends on the rate of mixing between  
722 the hydrothermal fluid and seawater (Peter and Shanks, 1992). Slow mixing of the hydrothermal  
723 fluid and seawater in the chimney walls or within a mound favors sulfate reduction. This sulfate  
724 reduction results in S isotope fractionation approaching equilibrium values and  $^{34}\text{S}$ -enriched  
725 sulfate resulting from a reservoir effect, as  $^{32}\text{S}$  is removed to the sulfide reservoir (Peter and  
726 Shanks, 1992). Overall, it appears that the hydrothermal fluid mixed slowly with seawater within  
727 the chimney walls of the Tiger and Abyss vents that favored reduction of the sulfate dissolved in  
728 the fluids and resulted in a heavy S-isotope composition of the vent fluids.

729

#### 730 *6.6. Sources of Pb to the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposits*

731

732 The Pb isotope data for the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposits form a steep  
733 array indicating mixing of two Pb end-members (Fig. 9). At the low end of the array is sample  
734 2K1271 L1 flange, outer bottom, Op. This sample plots below regional sedimentary and volcanic  
735 rocks, towards the NHRL indicating more primitive, mantle-like source of Pb. This in turn  
736 suggests presence of more depleted Pb isotopic source, possibly back-arc mafic volcanic rocks, in  
737 the area of Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll. Three of the samples (2K1271 L1 flange, center upper;  
738 2K1271 L1 flange, outer bottom, Stb; and 2K1271 L1, Op) plot close to the regional lavas. This  
739 suggests that Pb and other metals in these three hydrothermal samples can be derived from the  
740 local lavas. Alternatively, the Pb isotopic compositions of these three samples can be explained

741 by mixing between the more primitive source, responsible for the isotopic composition of  
742 2K1271 L1 flange, outer bottom, Op and more enriched source reflected in the rest of the  
743 hydrothermal deposit samples. The enriched samples are very similar to laser ablation Pb isotope  
744 data for galena and anglesite from the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll (Zeng et al., 2022) and plot above  
745 the regional lavas indicating Pb derivation from more evolved source, potentially continental  
746 lithosphere and/or sedimentary rocks. This is consistent with Pb isotope studies of other  
747 hydrothermal deposits in the Okinawa Trough that also found evidence for significant  
748 involvement of sedimentary Pb in the hydrothermal systems (e.g., Ma et al., 2021; Zeng et al.,  
749 2022; ~~Dekov et al. submitted~~). However, it is interesting to note that the Pb isotope data for the  
750 closest hydrothermal fields [southern Okinawa Trough (SOT) sulfides] are very distinct from the  
751 Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposits (Fig. 9). As can be seen on the Figure 9, the SOT  
752 sulfides are close to the regional sediment Pb data, thus providing direct evidence for a  
753 significant sedimentary component in the hydrothermal system (Ma et al., 2021). In contrast, the  
754 Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposits are isotopically distinct from the SOT sulfides.  
755 Furthermore, the hydrothermal deposits are not close isotopically to any of the available sediment  
756 samples (Fig. 9). However, based on their position above the regional volcanic rocks it is most  
757 likely that another enriched source, either sediments or extended continental lithosphere, is  
758 present in the area of Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll.

759

#### 760 *6.7. Filamentous orpiment: biogenic or abiogenic?*

761

762 The morphology of the light orange filaments (Fig. 5 A, C, E) resembles microbial fossils  
763 (especially, fossilized fungi) previously described at the seafloor (Ivarsson et al., 2020). The  
764 longitudinal, branching filaments forming a network-like framework (Fig. 5 A, C) can be  
765 compared to fossilized fungal mycelium. The consistent and distinct center of the filaments (Fig.  
766 5 C, E) corresponds size-wise to known sizes for fungal hyphae. The empty core (Fig. 5 E) can be  
767 the remains or cast of an initial microbial/fungal filament/hyphae. However, the concentric  
768 layering in cross sections of the filaments (Fig. 5 E) implies this morphology can be a result of  
769 repeated mineral deposition. Additionally, the overall features of the filaments with the rather  
770 straight appearance, the 90° branching and interconnections between filaments, the distinct

771 tapering and variation in diameter could be explained by abiotic biomorphs, or heavily encrusted  
772 fungal hyphae. Based on morphology alone we can neither rule out nor support a biological or an  
773 abiotic origin of the filaments at this point. The staining for chitin was unsuccessful, thus there  
774 ~~are~~is no solid evidence for fungal (biogenic) origin of the filaments.

775 The Raman data, on the other hand, supports the presence of carbonaceous matter  
776 associated with the orpiment filaments. Thus, even though a fungal origin of the orpiment  
777 filaments cannot be unambiguously supported, the presence of microbial activity can be. The  
778 filaments and their close proximity appear coated by a thin carbonaceous film that may represent  
779 the remains of a biofilm. The I(1350)/I(1600) value indicates that the carbonaceous matter  
780 associated with the filaments present medium structural order. The calculated maximum  
781 temperature experienced by the filaments ( $209.1 \pm 37.1^\circ\text{C}$ ) falls within the temperature range of  
782 the vent fluids (Table 2) and indicates that the carbonaceous matter reached low to medium-grade  
783 thermal maturity. This excludes the possibility of recent contamination by carbonaceous matter  
784 and supports the idea that the carbonaceous matter associated with the orpiment filaments is  
785 indigenous to the primary hydrothermal environment.

786  
787 *6.8. Stibnite, orpiment and barite hydrothermal precipitation: implications from stability phase*  
788 *diagrams*

789  
790 The maximum temperature, which the GWB can consider in the modeling is  $300^\circ\text{C}$ .  
791 Therefore, we used this temperature when modeling the stability diagrams for vent fluid sample  
792 D759 W1 F ( $T = 323^\circ\text{C}$ ) (Fig. 12 A, D, G).

793 In view of the chemistry of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll vent fluids (Tables 7, 8; Suzuki et  
794 al., 2008), it seems plausible to assume that the major Sb- and As-ions in these fluids will be  
795 chloride and sulfide. We could not obtain any stability diagrams when using Sb-chloride and As-  
796 chloride ions as major Sb- and As-ions, respectively, in the vent fluid. This may mean that the  
797 incorporation of these species in the GWB data base may not be correct. Therefore, we used Sb-  
798 sulfide ions as main Sb-ions in the vent fluids. Using the measured Sb concentrations in the  
799 Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll vent fluids (Table 7) in the modeling, we did not get any stability field  
800 of stibnite. This suggests that stibnite does not precipitate from the current vent fluids: Sb content

801 is lower than that necessary for stibnite precipitation. Therefore, we put as a variable  $\log_{10}a$  of the  
802 main Sb-ion suggested by the GWB,  $\text{Sb}_2\text{S}_4^{2-}$ , along one of the axes of the diagrams (Fig. 12 A, B,  
803 C).

804 On the basis of the vent fluid chemistry of the three vent fluids the GWB suggested only  
805 one As-sulfide ion, but it did not yield any diagram with stability field of orpiment. The main As-  
806 ion suggested by the GWB was  $\text{H}_2\text{AsO}_4^-$  and we used it in the modeling. As we were not able to  
807 measure the As concentrations in the vent fluids (see sub-section 4.3) we put as a variable  $\log_{10}a$   
808 of  $\text{H}_2\text{AsO}_4^-$  along one of the axes of the diagrams and investigated a wide range of  $\log_{10}a$ : from -  
809 10 to +5 (Fig. 12 D, E, F).

810 We assumed that  $\text{Ba}^{2+}$  will be the major Ba ion in the studied vent fluids and therefore, we  
811 used  $\text{Ba}^{2+}$  in the modeling of barite stability (Fig. 12 G, H, I).

812 Modeling suggests that the stibnite has a limited area of stability within the physical-  
813 ochemical conditions of the selected vent fluids (Fig. 12 A, B, C). Its area of stability does not  
814 seem to depend on the vent fluid chlorinity: ~~the~~ The area of stability of stibnite in the most  
815 chloride-rich fluid, D763 W2 F, does not differ substantially from those in the other fluids (Fig.  
816 12 A, B, C). Obviously, the ~~area of~~ stability of stibnite increases with decreasing temperature of  
817 the vent fluid and results in ~~stibnite stability (i.e., precipitation)~~ at lower  $\log_{10}a$  of  $\text{Sb}_2\text{S}_4^{2-}$  (i.e.,  
818 lower Sb concentrations) and less reduced environment (i.e., higher Eh, but still  $<0$ ) (Fig. 12 A,  
819 B, C). In other words, the lowest temperature Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll vent fluid (D762 B F; T =  
820 80°C) is the most probable environment for stibnite precipitation.

821 Orpiment is stable (i.e., precipitates) in a wide range of  $\log_{10}a$  of  $\text{H}_2\text{AsO}_4^-$  (i.e., As  
822 concentrations) and in ~~reduced-reducing~~ conditions (Eh $<0$ ) (Fig. 12 D, E, F). With decreasing  
823 vent fluid temperature (from 300°C to 80°C), ~~the~~ orpiment is stable (precipitates) at slightly less  
824 reduced conditions (higher Eh, but still  $<0$ ) (Fig. 12 D, E, F). The differences in vent fluid  
825 chlorinity and vent fluid trace metal concentrations do not seem to affect the stability of orpiment  
826 (Fig. 12 D, E, F). Previous studies (Rytuba, 1984) add an additional constraint for orpiment  
827 precipitation. According to them, under conditions of constant temperature and pressure, the  
828 relative stability of As-sulfides is a function of S activity. Orpiment appears to be the stable As-  
829 sulfide at high S activity, which suggests high S activity during the orpiment precipitation at the  
830 Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal site.

831 Modeling showed that in the high-temperature vent fluids D759 W1 F (T = 300°C) and  
832 D763 W2 F (T = 210°C), the major Ba-ion is BaCl<sup>+</sup> (Fig. 12 G, H), whereas in the low-  
833 temperature vent fluid D762 B F (T = 80°C) dissolved Ba ~~is~~ appears as Ba<sup>2+</sup> (Fig. 12 I). Barite is  
834 stable in wide range of log<sub>10</sub>a of Ba<sup>2+</sup> (i.e., Ba concentrations) in all the three vent fluids and  
835 precipitates from slightly reduced to slightly oxic conditions (Fig. 12 G, H, I). With decreasing  
836 temperature of the vent fluid (from 300°C to 80°C), the stability field of barite slightly shifts to  
837 less reduced (more oxic) conditions (Fig. 12 G, H, I). Modeling of barite precipitation from the  
838 Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll vent fluids shows large stability field of barite in wide temperature range  
839 (80-300°C) and extends previous knowledge that hydrothermal barite precipitates at temperatures  
840 100-240°C (see 6.1).

841

## 842 7. Summary

843

844 ~~The Major-major~~ mineral in the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposits is barite,  
845 which likely precipitated from focused-discharge fluids composed of a high proportion (>40%) of  
846 hydrothermal end-member fluid at T = 100-240°C. Stibnite and orpiment are minor minerals,  
847 which seem to be later lower temperature precipitates.

848 The Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll vent fluids were subjected to sub-seafloor boiling and phase  
849 separation and are brine-rich (chloride-rich) enriched in non-volatile and depleted in volatile  
850 elements. Sub-seafloor boiling and phase separation exerted major control on the REE  
851 partitioning in the vent fluids, with the high-chlorinity high-temperature fluids enriched in light  
852 REE and low-chlorinity low-temperature fluids enriched in heavy REE. The Y/Ho molar ratio  
853 and Ce anomaly of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll vent fluids suggest that the seawater ~~has~~ had not  
854 completely reacted with the basement rocks and ~~has~~ had not equilibrated with them.

855 The trace element contents in the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposits suggest a  
856 complex interplay among hydrothermal, microbial and hydrogenetic processes.

857 Sulfur isotope composition of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll sulfides suggests that the sulfide  
858 S is a mixture of both basement rock and seawater S, with a higher proportion of the basement  
859 rock S. The hydrothermal fluid mixed slowly with seawater within the chimney walls of the Tiger

860 and Abyss vents ~~that~~ which favored reduction of the sulfate dissolved in the fluids and resulted in  
861 a heavy S-isotope composition of the vent fluid sulfate.

862 The Pb isotope data for the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposits indicate  
863 involvement of two or even three sources of metals in the hydrothermal system. One of the  
864 sources can be local volcanic rocks, as three of the samples show Pb isotopes close to the latter.  
865 However, the Pb isotope data form a steep array that potentially can be explained by only two  
866 end-members, one enriched (continental lithosphere and/or sediments) and one depleted (possibly  
867 back-arc basalts). It is interesting to note that both of these end-members are discrete, not  
868 identifiable in the available Pb isotope data for southern Okinawa sedimentary and volcanic  
869 rocks.

870 The morphology details of the filamentous orpiment suggest that these filaments are either  
871 heavily mineralized fungal hyphae or pure abiogenic biomorphs. Although a fungal origin of the  
872 orpiment filaments cannot be unambiguously inferred, microbial activity (presence of  
873 carbonaceous matter) is detected at/around them. The filaments experienced temperature of  
874  $209.1 \pm 37.1^\circ\text{C}$  which falls within the temperature range of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll vent fluids  
875 and indicates that the carbonaceous matter on/within the filaments reached low to medium-grade  
876 thermal maturity.

877 Modeling of stability phase diagrams suggests that the stability of stibnite does not seem to  
878 depend on the vent fluid chlorinity, but ~~depends rather~~ on the vent fluid temperature: the area of  
879 stibnite stability increases with decreasing temperature of the vent fluid and results in stibnite  
880 precipitation at lower  $\log_{10}a$  of  $\text{Sb}_2\text{S}_4^{2-}$  and less reduced environment (i.e., high Eh, but still  $<0$ ).  
881 Orpiment is stable in a wide range of  $\log_{10}a$  of  $\text{H}_2\text{AsO}_4^-$ , in reduced conditions and at high S  
882 activity. The variations in vent fluid chlorinity and trace metal concentrations do not seem to  
883 affect the stability of orpiment. Barite is stable ~~in~~ over a wide range of  $\log_{10}a$  of  $\text{Ba}^{2+}$  and  
884 precipitates in slightly reduced to slightly oxic conditions.

885

### 886 **Declaration of Competing Interest**

887

888 The authors declare that they have no known competing financial interests or personal  
889 relationships that could have appeared to influence the work reported in this paper.

890

## 891 **Acknowledgements**

892

893 The successful completion of this work would not be possible without the valuable support of Dr.  
894 T. Tomiyama (JAMSTEC), who generously provided the hydrothermal deposit samples, Prof. Y.  
895 Takahashi (University of Tokyo), who gave us the possibility to perform the SEM studies in his  
896 lab, and Mrs. M. Otsuki (TUMSAT), who helped with the EMP analyses. We greatly appreciate  
897 their help. The suggestions and comments by two anonymous reviewers improved the paper  
898 significantly and are highly appreciated.

899

## 900 **Supplementary data**

901

902 Supplementary data to this article can be found online at Mendeley Data, [V2, doi:](#)  
903 [10.17632/r5twp9ftyy.2V1](#), doi: [10.17632/r5twp9ftyy.1](#)

904

## 905 **References**

906

- 907 Alibo, D.S., Nozaki, Y., 1999. Rare earth elements in seawater: particle association, shale-normalization, and Ce  
908 oxidation. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 63, 363-372.
- 909 Alt, J.C., Teagle, D.A.H., Brewer, T.S., Shanks, W.C. III, Halliday, A.N., 1998. Alteration and mineralization of an  
910 oceanic forearc and the ophiolite-ocean crust analogy. *J. Geophys. Res.* 103, 12,365-12,380.
- 911 Aries, S., Valladon, M., Polvé, M., Dupré, B., 2000. A routine method for oxide and hydroxide interference  
912 corrections in ICP-MS chemical analysis of environmental and geological samples. *Geostand. Newsl.* 24, 19-  
913 31.
- 914 Arnold, M., Sheppard, S.M.F., 1981. East Pacific Rise at latitude 21°N: isotopic composition and origin of the  
915 hydrothermal sulfur. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 56, 148-156.
- 916 Bau, M., Dulski, P., 1999. Comparing yttrium and rare earths in hydrothermal fluids from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge:  
917 Implications for Y and REE fractionation during near-vent mixing and for the Y/Ho ratio of Proterozoic  
918 seawater. *Chem. Geol.* 155, 77-90.
- 919 Bau, M., Koschinsky, A., 2009. Oxidative scavenging of cerium on hydrous Fe oxide: evidence from the distribution  
920 of rare earth elements and yttrium between Fe oxides and Mn oxides in hydrogenetic ferromanganese crusts.  
921 *Geochem. J.* 43, 37-47.

922 Bau, M., Schmidt, K., Koschinsky, A., Hein, J., Kuhn, T., Usui, A., 2014. Discriminating between different genetic  
923 types of marine ferro-manganese crusts and nodules based on rare earth elements and yttrium. *Chem. Geol.*  
924 381, 1-9.

925 Bentahila, Y., Ben Othman, D., Luck, J.-M., 2008. Strontium, lead and zinc isotopes in marine cores as tracers of  
926 sedimentary provenance: A case study around Taiwan orogen. *Chem. Geol.* 248, 62-82.

927 Bethke, C.M., 2008. *Geochemical and Biogeochemical Reaction Modeling*. Cambridge University Press, New York,  
928 547 p.

929 Bluth, G.J., Ohmoto, H., 1988. Sulfide-sulfate chimneys on the East Pacific Rise, 11° and 13°N latitudes. Part II:  
930 Sulfur isotopes. *Can. Mineral.* 26, 505-515.

931 Bowers, T.S., Campbell, A.C., Measures, C.I., Spivack, A.J., Khadem, M., Edmond, J., 1988. Chemical controls on  
932 the composition of vent fluids at 13°-11°N and 21°N, East Pacific Rise. *J. Geophys. Res.* 93, 4522-4536.

933 Breuer, C., Pichler, T., 2013. Arsenic in marine hydrothermal fluids. *Chem. Geol.* 348, 2-14.

934 Butler, I.B., Fallick, A.E., Nesbitt, R.W., 1998. Mineralogy, sulphur isotope geochemistry and the development of  
935 sulphide structures at the Broken Spur hydrothermal vent site, 29°10'N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *J. Geol. Soc.*  
936 London 155, 773-785.

937 Butterfield, D.A., Massoth, G.J., McDuff, R.E., Lupton, J.E., Lilley, M.D., 1990. Geochemistry of hydrothermal  
938 fluids from Axial Seamount Hydrothermal Emissions Study vent field, Juan de Fuca Ridge: Subseafloor  
939 boiling and subsequent fluid-rock interaction. *J. Geophys. Res.* 95, B8, 12895-12921.

940 Butterfield, D.A., McDuff, R.E., Franklin, J., Wheat, C.G., 1994. Geochemistry of hydrothermal vent fluids from  
941 Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In: Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.),  
942 *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results* 139, 395-410.

943 Campbell, A.C., Bowers, T.S., Measures, C.I., Falkner, K.K., Khadem, M., Edmond, J.M., 1988. A time series of  
944 vent fluid compositions from 21°N East Pacific Rise (1979, 1981, 1985) and the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of  
945 California (1982, 1985). *J. Geophys. Res.* 93, 4537-4549.

946 Chen, J.H., Wasserburg, G.J., Von Damm, K.L., Edmond, J.M., 1986. The U-Th-Pb systematics in hot springs on the  
947 East Pacific Rise at 21°N and in the Guaymas Basin. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 50, 2467-2479.

948 Chen, Z., Zeng, Z., Yin, X., Wang, X., Zhang, Y., Chen, S., Shu, Y., Guo, K., Li, X., 2019. Petrogenesis of highly  
949 fractionated rhyolites in the southwestern Okinawa Trough: Constraints from whole-rock geochemistry data  
950 and Sr-Nd-Pb-O isotopes. *Geol. J.* 54, 316-332.

951 Corliss, J.B., Dymond, J., Gordon, L.I., Edmon, J.M., Von Herzen, R.P., Ballard, R.D., Green, K., Williams, D.,  
952 Bainbridge, A., Crane, K., Van Andell, T.H., 1979. Submarine thermal springs on the Galapagos Rift. *Science*  
953 203, 1073-1083.

954 Dekov, V.M., Savelli, C., 2004. Hydrothermal activity in the SE Tyrrhenian Sea: An overview of 30 years of  
955 research. *Mar. Geol.* 204, 161-185.

956 Dekov, V.M., Bindi, L., Burgaud, G., Petersen, S., Asael, D., Rédou, V., Fouquet, Y., Pracejus, B., 2013. Inorganic  
957 and biogenic As-sulfide precipitation at seafloor hydrothermal fields. *Mar. Geol.* 342, 28-38.



958 ~~Dekov, V.M., Yasuda, K., Kamenov, G., Yasukawa, K., Guéguen, B., Kano, A., Yoshimura, T., Yamanaka, T.,~~  
959 ~~Bindi, L., Okumura, T., Asael, D., Araoka, D., Kato, Y., 2022. Mn carbonate deposition in a seafloor~~  
960 ~~hydrothermal system (CLAM field, Iheya Ridge, Okinawa Trough): Insights from mineralogy, geochemistry~~  
961 ~~and isotope studies. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* (submitted).~~

962 de Ronde, C.E.J., Hannington, M.D., Stoffers, P., Wright, I.C., Ditchburn, R.G., Reyes, A.G., Baker, E.T., Massoth,  
963 G.J., Lupton, J.E., Walker, S.L., Greene, R.R., Soong, C.W.R., Ishibashi, J., Lebon, G.T., Bray, C.J., Resing,  
964 J.A., 2005. Evolution of a submarine magmatic-hydrothermal system: Brothers volcano, southern Kermadec  
965 Arc, New Zealand. *Econ. Geol.* 100, 1097-1133.

966 de Ronde, C.E.J., Massoth, G.J., Butterfield, D.A., Christenson, B.W., Ishibashi, J., Ditchburn, R.G., Hannington,  
967 M.D., Brathwaite, R.L., Lupton, J.E., Kamenetsky, V.S., Graham, I.J., Zellmer, G.F., Dziak, R.P., Embley,  
968 R.W., Dekov, V.M., Munnik, F., Lahr, J., Evans, L.J., Takai, K., 2011. Submarine hydrothermal activity and  
969 gold-rich mineralization at Brothers Volcano, Kermadec Arc, New Zealand. *Miner. Deposita* 46, 541-584.

970 Douville, E., Bienvenu, P., Charlou, J.L., Donval, J.P., Fouquet, Y., Appriou, P., Gamo, T., 1999a. Yttrium and rare  
971 earth elements in fluids from various deep-sea hydrothermal systems. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 63, 627-  
972 643.

973 Douville, E., Charlou, J.L., Donval, J.P., Hureau, D., Appriou, P., 1999b. As and Sb behaviour in fluids from various  
974 deep-sea hydrothermal systems. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, Sciences de la terre et des planètes* 328, 97-104.

975 Duckworth, R.C., Knott, R., Fallick, A.E., Rickard, D., Murton, B.J., van Dover, C., 1995. Mineralogy and sulphur  
976 isotope geochemistry of the Broken Spur sulphides, 29°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In: Parson, L.M., Walker,  
977 C.L., Dixon, D.R. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Vents and Processes*. *Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ.* 87, 175-189.

978 Edmond, J.M., Measures, C.I., McDuff, R.E., Chan, L.H., Collier, R., Grant, B., Gordon, L.I., Corliss, J.B., 1979.  
979 Ridge crest hydrothermal activity and the balance of the major and minor elements in the ocean: The  
980 Galapagos data. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 46, 1-18.

981 Edmonds, H.N., German, C.R., 2004. Particle geochemistry in the Rainbow hydrothermal plume, Mid-Atlantic  
982 Ridge. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 68, 759-772.

983 Feely, R.A., Geiselman, T.L., Baker, E.T., Massoth, G.J., Hammond, S.R., 1990. Distribution and composition of  
984 hydrothermal plume particles from the ASHES Vent Field at Axial Volcano, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *J. Geophys.*  
985 *Res. Solid Earth* 95, 12855-12873.

986 Ferrari, A.C., Robertson, J., 2000. Interpretation of Raman spectra of disordered and amorphous carbon. *Phys. Rev.*  
987 *B* 61, 14095.

988 Findlay, A.J., Gartman, A., Shaw, T.J., Luther, G.W., 2015. Trace metal concentration and partitioning in the first  
989 1.5 m of hydrothermal vent plumes along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: TAG, Snakepit, and Rainbow. *Chem. Geol.*  
990 412, 117-131.

991 Firstova, A., Stepanova, T., Cherkashov, G., Goncharov, A., Babaeva, S., 2016. Composition and formation of  
992 gabbro-peridotite hosted seafloor massive sulfide deposits from the Ashadze-1 hydrothermal field, Mid-  
993 Atlantic Ridge. *Minerals* 6, 19.

994 Fouquet, Y., Auclair, G., Cambon, P., Etoubleau, J., 1988. Geological setting, mineralogical, and geochemical  
995 investigations on sulfide deposits near 13°N on the East Pacific Rise. *Mar. Geol.* 84, 145-178.

996 Fouquet, Y., Von Stackelberg, U., Charlou, J.-L., Erzinger, J., Herzig, P.M., Mühe, R., Wiedicke, M., 1993a.  
997 Metallogenesis in back-arc environments: The Lau Basin example. *Econ. Geol.* 88, 2154-2181.

998 Fouquet, Y., Wafik, A., Cambon, P., Mevel, C., Meyer, G., Gente, P., 1993b. Tectonic setting and mineralogical and  
999 geochemical zonation in the Snake Pit sulfide deposit (Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 23° N). *Econ. Geol.* 88, 2018-  
1000 2036.

1001 Fouquet, Y., Knott, R., Cambon, P., Fallick, A., Rickard, D., Desbruyeres, D., 1996. Formation of large sulfide  
1002 mineral deposits along fast spreading ridges. Example from off-axial deposits at 12°43' N on the East Pacific  
1003 Rise. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 144, 147-162.

1004 Fouquet, Y., Cambon, P., Etoubleau, J., Charlou, J.L., Ondréas, H., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Cherkashov, G., Semkova, T.,  
1005 Poroshina, I., Bohn, M., Donval, J.P., Henry, K., Murphy, P., Rouxel, O., 2010. Geodiversity of hydrothermal  
1006 processes along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge and ultramafic-hosted mineralization: A new type of oceanic Cu-Zn-  
1007 Co-Au volcanogenic massive sulfide deposit. In: Rona, P.A., Devey, C.W., Dymont, J., Murton, B.J. (Eds.),  
1008 Diversity of Hydrothermal Systems on Slow Spreading Ocean Ridges. *Geophysical Monograph* 188, 321-367.

1009 Fuchs, S., Hannington, M.D., Petersen, S., 2019. Divining gold in seafloor polymetallic massive sulfide systems.  
1010 *Miner. Deposita* 54, 789-820.

1011 [Fujiwara, T., Toyoda, S., Uchida, A., Ishibashi, J., Nakai, S., Takamasa, A., 2015. ESR dating of barite in sea-floor  
1012 hydrothermal sulfide deposits in the Okinawa Trough. In: Ishibashi, J., et al. \(Eds\), \*Subseafloor Biosphere  
1013 Linked to Hydrothermal Systems: TAIGA Concept\*, pp. 369-386.](#)

1014 Gamo, T., Sakai, H., Kim, E.-S., Shitashima, K., Ishibashi, J.-I., 1991. High alkalinity due to sulfate reduction in the  
1015 CLAM hydrothermal field, Okinawa Trough. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 107, 328-338.

1016 Gemmell, J.B., Sharpe, R., 1998. Detailed sulfur-isotope investigation of the TAG hydrothermal mound and  
1017 stockwork zone, 26°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In: Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., Zierenberg, R.A.  
1018 (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, College Station, TX, 158, pp. 71-84.

1019 Gena, K., Chiba, H., Kase, K., 2005. Tin-bearing chalcopyrite and platinum-bearing bismuthinite in the active Tiger  
1020 chimney, Yonaguni Knoll IV seafloor hydrothermal system, South Okinawa Trough, Japan. *Earth Science  
1021 Reports*, Okayama University 12, 1-5.

1022 German, C.R., Von Damm, K.L., 2003. Hydrothermal processes. In: Turekian, K.K., Holland, H.D. (Eds), *Treatise  
1023 on Geochemistry*, Vol. 6 The Oceans and Marine Geochemistry, Elsevier, Oxford, pp. 181-222.

1024 Glasby, G.P., Notsu, K., 2003. Submarine hydrothermal mineralization in the Okinawa Trough, SW of Japan: an  
1025 overview. *Ore Geol. Rev.* 23, 299-339.

1026 Godelitsas, A., Price, R.E., Pichler, T., Amend, J., Gamaletsos, P., Göttlicher, J., 2015. Amorphous As-sulfide  
1027 precipitates from the shallow-water hydrothermal vents off Milos Island (Greece). *Mar. Chem.* 177, 687-696.

1028 Guo, K., Zhai, S., Yu, Z., Wang, S., Zhang, X., Wang, X., 2018. Geochemical and Sr-Nd-Pb-Li isotopic  
1029 characteristics of volcanic rocks from the Okinawa Trough: Implications for the influence of subduction  
1030 components and the contamination of crustal materials. *J. Mar. Syst.* 180, 140-151.

- 1031 Haas, J.R., Shock, E.L., Sassani, D.C., 1995. Rare earth elements in hydrothermal systems: Estimates of standard  
1032 partial molal thermodynamic properties of aqueous complexes of the rare earth elements at high pressures and  
1033 temperatures. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 59, 4329-4350.
- 1034 Halbach, P., Pracejus, B., Märten, A., 1993. Geology and mineralogy of massive sulfide ores from the central  
1035 Okinawa Trough, Japan. *Econ. Geol.* 88, 2210-2225.
- 1036 Hannington, M.D., Scott, S.D., 1988. Mineralogy and geochemistry of an hydrothermal silica-sulfide-sulfate spire in  
1037 the caldera of Axial-Seamount, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Can. Mineral.* 26, 603-625.
- 1038 Hannington, M., Herzig, P., Scott, S., Thompson, G., Rona, P., 1991. Comparative mineralogy and geochemistry of  
1039 gold-bearing sulfide deposits on the mid-ocean ridges. *Mar. Geol.* 101, 217-248.
- 1040 Hart, S.R., 1984. A large-scale isotope anomaly in the Southern Hemisphere mantle. *Nature* 309, 753-757.
- 1041 Haymon, R.M., Kastner, M., 1981. Hot spring deposits on the East Pacific Rise at 21°N: Preliminary descriptions of  
1042 mineralogy and genesis. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 53, 363-381.
- 1043 Hekinian, R., Fevrier, H., Bischoff, J.L., Picot, P., Shanks, W.C., 1980. Sulfide deposits from the East Pacific Rise  
1044 near 21°N. *Science* 207, 1433-1444.
- 1045 Herzig, P.M., Hannington, M.D., 1995. Polymetallic massive sulfides at the modern seafloor: A review. *Ore Geol.*  
1046 *Rev.* 10, 95-115.
- 1047 Herzig, P.M., Petersen, S., Hannington, M.D., 1998. Geochemistry and sulfur-isotopic composition of the TAG  
1048 hydrothermal mound, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 26°N. In: Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., Zierenberg,  
1049 R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, College Station, TX, 158, pp. 47-70.
- 1050 Herzig, P.M., Petersen, S., Kuhn, T., Hannington, M.D., Gemmell, J.B., Skinner, A.C., 2003. Shallow drilling of  
1051 seafloor hydrothermal systems: The missing link. In: Eliopoulos, D., et al. (Eds), *Mineral Exploration and*  
1052 *Sustainable Development*, Millpress, Rotterdam. pp. 103-105.
- 1053 Hirata, N., Kinoshita, H., Katao, H., Baba, H., Kaiho, Y., Koresawa, S., Ono, Y., Hayashi, K., 1991. Report on  
1054 DELP 1988 cruises in the Okinawa Trough part 3. Crustal structure of the southern Okinawa Trough. *Bull.*  
1055 *ERI Univ. Tokyo* 66, 37-70.
- 1056 Hongo, Y., Obata, H., Gamo, T., Nakaseama, M., Ishibashi, J., Konno, U., Saegusa, S., Ohkubo, S., Tsunogai, U.,  
1057 2007. Rare earth elements in the hydrothermal system at Okinawa Trough back-arc basin. *Geochem. J.* 41, 1-  
1058 15.
- 1059 Hsu, S.-C., Lin, F.-J., Jeng, W.-L., Chung, Y.-C., Shaw, L.-M., 2003. Hydrothermal signatures in the southern  
1060 Okinawa Trough detected by the sequential extraction of settling particles. *Mar. Chem.* 84, 49-66.
- 1061 Iizasa, K., Fiske, R.S., Ishizuka, O., Yuasa, M., Hashimoto, J., Ishibashi, J., Naka, J., Horii, Y., Fujiwara, Y., Imai,  
1062 A., Koyama, S., 1999. A Kuroko-type polymetallic sulfide deposit in a submarine silicic caldera. *Science* 283,  
1063 975-977.
- 1064 Imai, N., Terashima, S., Itoh, S., Ando, A., 1995. 1994 compilation of analytical data for minor and trace elements in  
1065 seventeen GSJ geochemical reference samples, "igneous rock series". *Geostandard Newslett.* 19, 135-213.

1066 Ishibashi, J., Ikegami, F., Tsuji, T., Urabe, T., 2015. Hydrothermal activity in the Okinawa Trough Back-Arc Basin:  
1067 geological background and hydrothermal mineralization. In: Ishibashi, J. (Ed.), *Subseafloor Biosphere Linked*  
1068 *to Hydrothermal Systems: TAIGA Concept*. Springer, New York, pp. 337-359.

1069 Jamieson, J.W., Hannington, M.D., Tivey, M.K., Hansteen, T., Williamson, N.M.-B., Stewart, M., Fietzke, J.,  
1070 Butterfield, D., Frische, M., Allen, L., Cousens, B., Langer, J., 2016. Precipitation and growth of barite within  
1071 hydrothermal vent deposits from the Endeavour Segment, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*  
1072 173, 64-85.

1073 Kamenov, G.D., Mueller, P., Perfit, M., 2004. Optimization of mixed Pb-Tl solutions for high precision isotopic  
1074 analyses by MC-ICP-MS. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom* 19, 1262-1267.

1075 Kase, K., Yamamoto, M., Shibata, T., 1990. Copper-rich sulfide deposit near 23°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge: chemical  
1076 composition, mineral chemistry, and sulfur isotopes. In: Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et  
1077 al. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, College Station, TX, 106/109, pp. 163-177.

1078 Kato, Y., Ohta, I., Tsunematsu, T., Watanabe, Y., Isozaki, Y., Maruyama, S., Imai, N., 1998. Rare earth element  
1079 variations in mid-Archean banded iron formations: Implications for the chemistry of ocean and continent and  
1080 plate tectonics. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 62, 3475-3497.

1081 Kato, Y., Nakao, K., Isozaki, Y., 2002. Geochemistry of Late Permian to Early Triassic pelagic cherts from  
1082 southwest Japan: implications for an oceanic redox change. *Chem. Geol.* 182, 15-34.

1083 Kato, Y., Fujinaga, K., Suzuki, K., 2005. Major and trace element geochemistry and Os isotopic composition of  
1084 metalliferous umbers from the Late Cretaceous Japanese accretionary complex. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.*  
1085 6, Q07004.

1086 Kawasumi, S., Chiba, H., Ishibashi, J., 2016. Sulfur systematics in the Izena Hole seafloor hydrothermal  
1087 systems, Okinawa Trough: Stable isotope, mineralogy and redox equilibria. Japan Geoscience  
1088 Union meeting 2016, May 22-26, Makuhari Messe.

1089 Kerridge, J.F., Haymon, R.M., Kastner, M., 1983. Sulfur isotope systematics at the 21°N site, East Pacific Rise.  
1090 *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 66, 91-100.

1091 Kim, J., Lee, I., Lee, K.-Y., 2004. S, Sr, and Pb isotopic systematic of hydrothermal chimney precipitates from the  
1092 Eastern Manus Basin, western Pacific: Evaluation of magmatic contribution to hydrothermal system. *J.*  
1093 *Geophys. Res.* 109, B12210, doi:10.1029/2003JB002912.

1094 Kim, J., Lee, K.-Y., Kim, J.-H., 2011. Metal-bearing molten sulfur collected from a submarine volcano: Implications  
1095 for vapor transport of metals in seafloor hydrothermal systems. *Geology* 39, 351-354.

1096 Kimura, M., Kaneoka, I., Kato, Y., Yamamoto, S., Kushiro, I., Tokuyama, H., Kinoshita, H., Isezaki, N., Masaki, H.,  
1097 Ishida, A., Uyeda, S., Hilde, T.W.C., 1986. Report on DELP 1984 Cruise in the Middle Okinawa Trough-5:  
1098 topography and geology of the central grabens and their vicinity. *Bull. Earth. Res. Inst. Univ. Tokyo* 61, 269-  
1099 310.

1100 Klevenz, V., Bach, W., Schmidt, K., Hentscher, M., Koschinsky, A., Petersen, S., 2011. Geochemistry of vent fluid  
1101 particles formed during initial hydrothermal fluid-seawater mixing along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geochem.*  
1102 *Geophys. Geosyst.* 12, Q0AE05.

- 1103 Klingelhoefer, F., Lee, C.-S., Lin, J.-Y., Sibuet, J.-C., 2009. Structure of the southernmost Okinawa Trough from  
1104 reflection and wide-angle seismic data. *Tectonophysics* 446, 281-288.
- 1105 Klinkhammer, G.P., Elderfield, H., Edmond, J.M., Mitra, A., 1994. Geochemical implications of rare earth element  
1106 patterns in hydrothermal fluids from mid-ocean ridges. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 58, 5105-5113.
- 1107 Knott, R., Fallick, A.E., Rickard, D., Bäcker, H., 1995. Mineralogy and sulphur isotope characteristics of a massive  
1108 sulphide boulder, Galapagos Rift, 85°55'W. In: Parson, L.M., Walker, C.L., Dixon, D.R. (Eds.),  
1109 *Hydrothermal Vents and Processes*. *Geol. Soc. Spec. Pub.* 87, 207-222.
- 1110 Konno, U., Tsunogai, U., Nakagawa, F., Nakaseama, M., Ishibashi, J.-I., Nunoura, T., Nakamura, K., 2006. Liquid  
1111 CO<sub>2</sub> venting on the seafloor: Yonaguni Knoll IV hydrothermal system, Okinawa Trough. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*  
1112 33, L16607.
- 1113 Koschinsky, A., Seifert, R., Halbach, P., Bau, M., Brasse, S., de Carvalho, L.M., Fonseca, N.M., 2002. Geochemistry  
1114 of diffuse low-temperature hydrothermal fluids in the North Fiji basin. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 66, 1409-  
1115 1427.
- 1116 Koski, R.A., Clague, D.A., Oudin, Ě., 1984. Mineralogy and chemistry of massive sulfide deposits from the Juan de  
1117 Fuca Ridge. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.* 95, 930-945.
- 1118 Koski, R.A., Shanks, W.C. III, Bohron, W.A., Oscarson, R.L., 1988. The composition of massive sulfide deposits  
1119 from the sediment-covered floor of Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge: Implications for depositional processes.  
1120 *Can. Mineral.* 26, 655-674.
- 1121 Kouketsu, Y., Mizukami, T., Mori, H., Endo, S., Aoya, M., Hara, H., Nakamura, D., Wallis, S., 2014. A new  
1122 approach to develop the Raman carbonaceous material geothermometer for low-grade metamorphism using  
1123 peak width. *Island Arc* 23, 33-50.
- 1124 Kusakabe, M., Mayeda, S., Nakamura, E., 1990. S, O and Sr isotope systematics of active vent materials from the  
1125 Mariana backarc basin spreading axis at 18°N. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 100, 275-282.
- 1126 Kusakabe, M., Komoda, Y., Takano, B., Abiko, T., 2000. Sulfur isotopic effects in the disproportionation reaction of  
1127 sulfur dioxide in hydrothermal fluids: implications for the  $\delta^{34}\text{S}$  variations of dissolved bisulfate and elemental  
1128 sulfur from active crater lakes. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.* 97, 287-307.
- 1129 Labidi, J., Cartigny, P., Birck, J.L., Assayag, N., Bourrand, J.J., 2012. Determination of multiple sulfur isotopes in  
1130 glasses: A reappraisal of the MORB  $\delta^{34}\text{S}$ . *Chem. Geol.* 334, 189-198.
- 1131 Lovley, D.R., Phillips, E.J.P., Gorby, Y.A., Landa, E.R., 1991. Microbial reduction of uranium. *Nature* 350, 413-  
1132 416.
- 1133 Lu, Y., Makishima, A., Nakamura, E., 2007. Coprecipitation of Ti, Mo, Sn and Sb with fluorides and application to  
1134 determination of B, Ti, Zr, Nb, Mo, Sn, Sb, Hf and Ta by ICP-MS. *Chem. Geol.* 236, 13-26.
- 1135 Lüders, V., Pracejus, B., Halbach, P., 2001. Fluid inclusion and sulfur isotope studies in probable modern analogue  
1136 Kuroko-type ores from the JADE hydrothermal field (Central Okinawa Trough, Japan). *Chem. Geol.* 173, 45-  
1137 58.
- 1138 Ludford, E.M., Palmer, M.R., German, C.R., Klinkhammer, G.P., 1996. The geochemistry of Atlantic hydrothermal  
1139 particles. *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 23, 3503-3506.

- 1140 Ma, L., Xi, S., Zhang, X., Luan, Z., Du, Z., Li, L., Yan, J., 2021. Influence of vapor-phase fluids on the geochemical  
1141 characterization of hydrothermal sulfides in the shimmering waters of the southern Okinawa Trough. *Ore*  
1142 *Geol. Rev.* 139, 104496.
- 1143 Makishima, A., Nakamura, E., 2006. Determination of major/minor and trace elements in silicate samples by ICP-  
1144 QMS and ICP-SFMS applying isotope dilution-internal standardization (ID-IS) and multi-stage internal  
1145 standardisation. *Geostand. Geoanalytical Res.* 30, 245-271.
- 1146 Marchig, V., Puchelt, H., Rösch, H., Blum, N., 1990. Massive sulfides from ultra-fast spreading ridge, East Pacific  
1147 Rise at 18-21°S: A geochemical stock report. *Mar. Mining* 9, 459-493.
- 1148 Marumo, K., Urabe, T., Goto, A., Takano, Y., Nakaseama, M., 2008. Mineralogy and isotope geochemistry of active  
1149 submarine hydrothermal field at Suiyo Seamount, Izu-Bonin Arc, West Pacific Ocean. *Resource Geology* 58,  
1150 220-248.
- 1151 Matsumoto, T., Kinoshita, M., Nakamura, M., Sibuet, J.-C., Lee, C.-S., Hsu, S.-K., Oomori, T., Shinjo, R.,  
1152 Hashimoto, Y., Hosoya, S., Imamura, M., Ito, M., Tukuda, K., Yagi, H., Tatekawa, K., Kagaya, I., Hokakubo,  
1153 S., Okada, T., Kimura, M., 2001. Volcanic and hydrothermal activities and possible “segmentation” of the  
1154 axial rifting in the westernmost part of the Okinawa Trough – preliminary results from the  
1155 YOKOSUKA/SHINKAI 6500 Lequios Cruise, *JAMSTEC Journal of Deep-Sea Research* 19, 95-107. (in  
1156 Japanese with English abstract).
- 1157 McDonough, W.F., Sun, S.-s., 1995. The composition of the Earth. *Chem. Geol.* 120, 223-253.
- 1158 Melekestseva, I.Yu., 2010. Sulfur isotopic composition of massive sulfides from the Semenov hydrothermal cluster,  
1159 13°31'N, MAR. Minerals of the Ocean-5 and Deep-Sea Minerals and Mining-2 Joint International  
1160 Conference, St. Petersburg, Russia, 28 June – 01 July 2010, Abstract Volume, pp. 70-73.
- 1161 Michard, A., 1989. Rare earth element systematics in hydrothermal fluids. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 53, 745-750.
- 1162 Michard, A., Albarède, F., 1985. Hydrothermal uranium uptake at ridge crests. *Nature* 317, 244-246.
- 1163 Michard, A., Albarède, F., 1986. The REE content of some hydrothermal fluids. *Chem. Geol.* 55, 51-60.
- 1164 Michard, G., Albarède, F., Michard, A., Minster, J.F., Charlou, J.L., 1983. Rare-earth elements and uranium in high-  
1165 temperature solutions from East Pacific Rise hydrothermal vent field (13 °N). *Nature* 303, 795-797.
- 1166 Michard, G., Albarède, F., Michard, A., Minster, J.-F., Charlou, J.-L., Tan, N., 1984. Chemistry of solutions from the  
1167 13°N East Pacific Rise hydrothermal site. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 67, 297-307.
- 1168 Mills, R.A., Thomson, J., Elderfield, H., Hinton, R.W., Hyslop, E., 1994. Uranium enrichment in metalliferous  
1169 sediments from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 124, 35-47.
- 1170 Minami, T., Konagaya, W., Zheng, L., Takano, S., Sasaki, M., Murata, R., Nakaguchi, Y., Sohrin, Y., 2015. An off-  
1171 line automated preconcentration system with ethylenediaminetriacetate chelating resin for the determination  
1172 of trace metals in seawater by high-resolution inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chim.*  
1173 *Acta* 854, 183-190.
- 1174 Nagumo, S., Kinoshita, H., Kasahara, J., Ouchi, T., Tokuyama, H., Asanuma, T., Koresawa, S., Akiyoshi, H., 1986.  
1175 Report on DELP 1984 cruises in the middle Okinawa Trough part 2: seismic structural studies. *Bull. ERI*  
1176 *Univ. Tokyo* 61, 167-202.

- 1177 Nakashima, K., Sakai, H., Yoshida, H., Chiba, H., Tanaka, Y., Gamo, T., Ishibashi, J.-I., Tsunogai, U., 1995.  
1178 Hydrothermal mineralization in the Mid-Okinawa Trough. In: Sakai, H., Nozaki, Y. (Eds), Biogeochemical  
1179 Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific. Terra Scientific Publishing Company, Tokyo, pp. 487-508.
- 1180 Nedachi, M., Ueno, H., Oki, K., Shiga, Y., Hayasaka, S., Ossaka, J., Nogami, K., Ito, N., Hashimoto, J., 1991.  
1181 Sulfide veinlets and the surrounding marine sediments in the fumarole area in the Wakamiko Caldera,  
1182 northern Kagoshima Bay. JAMSTEC Journal of Deep-Sea Research 7, 235-243.
- 1183 Nishio, R., Chiba, H., 2012. Mineralogical and sulfur stable isotopic study of mineralization at the No.4 Yonaguni  
1184 Knoll seafloor hydrothermal system, Okinawa Trough. Annual Meeting of the Geochemical Society of Japan,  
1185 Abstracts, Geochemical Society of Japan, 59.
- 1186 Nozaki, Y., Alibo, D.S., Amakawa, H., Gamo, T., Hasumoto, H., 1999. Dissolved rare earth elements and  
1187 hydrography in the Sulu Sea. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta 63, 2171-2181.
- 1188 Nozaki, T., Ishibashi, J.-I., Shimada, K., Nagase, T., Takaya, Y., Kato, Y., Kawagucci, S., Watsuji, T., Shibuya, T.,  
1189 Yamada, R., Saruhashi, T., Kyo, M., Takai, K., 2016. Rapid growth of mineral deposits at artificial seafloor  
1190 hydrothermal vents. Scientific Reports 6, 22163.
- 1191 Ohmoto, H., Rye, R.O., 1979. Isotopes of sulfur and carbon. In: Barnes, H.L. (Ed.), Geochemistry of Hydrothermal  
1192 Ore Deposits, Wiley, New York, pp. 509-567.
- 1193 Okamoto, K., Ishibashi, J.-I., Motomura, Y., Yamanaka, T., Fujikura, K., 2002. Mineralogical studies of  
1194 hydrothermal deposits collected from the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll and the Hatoma Knoll in the Okinawa  
1195 Trough. JAMSTEC Journal of Deep-Sea Research 21, 75-81. (in Japanese with English abstract).
- 1196 Ono, S., Shanks III, W.C., Rouxel, O.J., Rumble, D., 2007. S-33 constraints on the seawater sulfate contribution in  
1197 modern seafloor hydrothermal vent sulfides. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta 71, 1170-1182.
- 1198 Oshida, A., Tamaki, K., Kimura, M., 1992. Origin of the magnetic anomalies in the southern Okinawa Trough. J.  
1199 Geomagn. Geoelectr. 44, 345-359.
- 1200 Oudin, È., 1983. Hydrothermal sulfide deposits of the East Pacific Rise (21° N). Part I: Descriptive mineralogy. Mar.  
1201 Mining 4, 39-72.
- 1202 Paris, G., Sessions, A.L., Subhas, A.V., Adkins, J.F., 2013. MC-ICP-MS measurement of  $\delta^{34}\text{S}$  and  $\Delta^{33}\text{S}$  in small  
1203 amounts of dissolved sulfate. Chem. Geol. 345, 50-61.
- 1204 Peter, J.M., Shanks, W.C. III, 1992. Sulfur, carbon, and oxygen isotope variations in submarine hydrothermal  
1205 deposits of Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California, USA. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta 56, 2025-2040.
- 1206 Peters, C., Strauss, H., Haase, K., Bach, W., de Ronde, C.E.J., Kleint, C., Stucker, V., Diehl, A., 2021.  $\text{SO}_2$   
1207 disproportionation impacting hydrothermal sulfur cycling: Insights from multiple sulfur isotopes for  
1208 hydrothermal fluids from the Tonga-Kermadec intraoceanic arc and the NE Lau Basin. Chem. Geol. 586,  
1209 120586.
- 1210 Peters, M., Strauss, H., Farquhar, J., Ockert, C., Eickmann, B., Jost, C.L., 2010. Sulfur cycling at the Mid-Atlantic  
1211 Ridge: A multiple sulfur isotope approach. Chem. Geol. 269, 180-196.

1212 Peters, M., Strauss, H., Petersen, S., Kummer, N.-A., Thomazo, C., 2011. Hydrothermalism in the Tyrrhenian Sea:  
1213 Inorganic and microbial sulfur cycling as revealed by geochemical and multiple sulfur isotope data. *Chem.*  
1214 *Geol.* 280, 217-231.

1215 Petersen, S., 1992. Mineralogie und Geochemie goldführender Massivsulfide des Lau Back-Arc (Südwest-Pazifik).  
1216 M.Sc. thesis, Aachen University of Technology, Aachen, Germany, 92 pp.

1217 Petersen, S., Herzig, P.M., Hannington, M.D., Jonasson, I.R., Arribas, JR. A., 2002. Submarine gold mineralization  
1218 near Lihir Island, New Ireland fore-arc, Papua New Guinea. *Econ. Geol.* 97, 1795-1813.

1219 Petersen, S., Monecke, T., Westhues, A., Hannington, M.D., Gemmell, J.B., Sharpe, R., Peters, M., Strauss, H.,  
1220 Lackschewitz, K., Augustin, N., Gibson, H., Kleeberg, R., 2014. Drilling shallow-water massive sulfides at  
1221 the Palinuro Volcanic Complex, Aeolian Island Arc, Italy. *Econ. Geol.* 109, 2129-2158.

1222 Pokrovski, G.S., Escoda, C., Blanchard, M., Testemale, D., Hazemann, J.-L., Gouy, S., Kokh, M.A., Boiron, M.-C.,  
1223 de Parseval, F., Aigouy, T., Menjot, L., de Parseval, P., Proux, O., Rovezzi, M., Béziat, D., Salvi, S.,  
1224 Kouzmanov, K., Bartsch, T., Pöttgen, R., Doert, T., 2021. An arsenic-driven pump for invisible gold in  
1225 hydrothermal systems. *Geochem. Persp. Let.* 17, 39-44.

1226 Price, R.E., Planer-Friedrich, B., Savov, I.P., Pichler, T., 2009. Elevated concentrations of arsenic, predominance of  
1227 thioarsenates, and orpiment precipitation on the seafloor at the marine shallow-water hydrothermal system off  
1228 Milos Island, Greece. American Geophysical Union, Fall Meeting, abstract #B23E-0416.

1229 Qu, Y., Engdahl, A., Zhu, S., Vajda, V., McLoughlin, N., 2015. Ultrastructural heterogeneity of carbonaceous  
1230 material in ancient cherts: Investigating biosignature origin and preservation. *Astrobiology* 15, 825-842.

1231 Rouxel, O., Fouquet, Y., Ludden, J.N., 2004. Copper isotope systematics of the Lucky Strike, Rainbow, and  
1232 Logatchev sea-floor hydrothermal fields on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Econ. Geol.* 99, 585-600.

1233 Rytuba, J.J., 1984. Arsenic minerals as indicators of conditions of gold deposition in Carlin-type gold deposits. *J.*  
1234 *Geochem. Explor.* 25, 237-238.

1235 Seyfried, W.E., Ding, K., 1993. The effect of redox on the relative solubilities of copper and iron in Cl-bearing  
1236 aqueous fluids at elevated temperatures and pressures: An experimental study with application to subseafloor  
1237 hydrothermal systems. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 57, 1905-1917.

1238 Shanks, W.C., 2001. Stable isotopes in seafloor hydrothermal systems: Vent fluids, hydrothermal deposits,  
1239 hydrothermal alteration, and microbial processes. In: Valley, J.W., Cole, D.R. (Eds), *Stable Isotope*  
1240 *Geochemistry. Rev. Mineral. Geochem.* 43, pp. 469-525.

1241 Shanks, W.C. III, Bischoff, J.L., Rosenbauer, R.J., 1981. Seawater sulfate reduction and sulfur isotope fractionation  
1242 in basaltic systems: Interaction of seawater with fayalite and magnetite at 200-350°C. *Geochim. Cosmochim.*  
1243 *Acta* 45, 1977-1995.

1244 Shanks, W.C. III, Koski, R.A., Woodruff, L.G., 1984. Mineralogy and stable isotope systematics of sulfide deposits  
1245 from the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *EOS* 65, 1113.

1246 Shanks, W.C. III, Seyfried, W.E. Jr., 1987. Stable isotope studies of vent fluids and chimney minerals, southern Juan  
1247 de Fuca Ridge. Sodium metasomatism and seawater sulfate reduction. *J. Geophys. Res.* 92, 11387-11399.



- 1248 Shikazono, N., 1994. Precipitation mechanisms of barite in sulfate-sulfide deposits in back-arc basins. *Geochim.*  
 1249 *Cosmochim. Acta* 58, 2203-2213.
- 1250 Shikazono, N., Kusakabe, M., 1999. Mineralogical characteristics and formation mechanism of sulfate-sulfide  
 1251 chimneys from Kuroko area, Mariana Trough and mid-ocean ridges. *Resour. Geol., Spec. Issue*, 20, 1-12.
- 1252 Shikazono, N., Kawabe, H., Ogawa, Y., 2012. Interpretation of mineral zoning in submarine hydrothermal ore  
 1253 deposits in terms of coupled fluid flow-precipitation kinetics model. *Resour. Geol.* 62, 352-368.
- 1254 Shinjo, R., Chung, S.-L., Kato, Y., Kimura, M., 1999. Geochemical and Sr-Nd isotopic characteristics of volcanic  
 1255 rocks from the Okinawa Trough and Ryukyu Arc: Implications for the evolution of a young intracontinental  
 1256 back arc basin. *J. Geophys. Res.* 104, 10591-10608.
- 1257 Shu, Y., Nielsen, S.G., Zeng, Z., Shinjo, R., Blusztajn, J., Wang, X., Chen, S., 2017. Tracing subducted sediment  
 1258 inputs to the Ryukyu arc-Okinawa Trough system: Evidence from thallium isotopes. *Geochim. Cosmochim.*  
 1259 *Acta* 217, 462-491.
- 1260 Sibuet, J.-C., Letouzey, J., Barbier, F., Charvet, J., Foucher, J.-P., Hilde, T., Kimura, M., Ling-Yun, C., Marsset, B.,  
 1261 Muller, C., Stephan, J.-F., 1987. Back arc extension in the Okinawa Trough. *J. Geophys. Res.* 92, 14041-  
 1262 14063.
- 1263 Skirrow, R., Coleman, M.L., 1982. Origin of sulfur and geothermometry of hydrothermal sulfides from the  
 1264 Galapagos Rift, 86°N. *Nature* 299, 142-144.
- 1265 Sohrin, Y., Urushihara, S., Nakatsuka, S., Kono, T., Higo, E., Minami, T., Norisuye, K., Umetani, S., 2008.  
 1266 Multielemental determination of GEOTRACES key trace metals in seawater by ICPMS after  
 1267 preconcentration using an ethylenediaminetriacetic acid chelating resin. *Anal. Chem.* 80, 6267-6273.
- 1268 Spiess, F.N., Macdonald, K.C., Atwater, T., Ballard, R., Carranza, A., Cordoba, D., Cox, C., Diaz Garcia, V.M.,  
 1269 Francheteau, J., Guerrero, J., Hawkins, J., Haymon, R., Hessler, R., Juteau, T., Kastner, M., Larson, R.,  
 1270 Luyendyk, B., Macdougall, J.D., Miller, S., Normark, W., Orcutt, J., Rangin, C., 1980. East Pacific Rise: hot  
 1271 springs and geophysical experiments. *Science* 207, 1421-1433.
- 1272 Stuart, F.M., Turner, G., Duckworth, R.C., Fallick, A.E., 1994. Helium isotopes as tracers of trapped hydrothermal  
 1273 fluids in ocean-floor sulfides. *Geology* 22, 823-826.
- 1274 Stuart, F.M., Harrop, P.J., Knott, R., Fallick, A.E., Turner, G., Fouquet, Y., Rickard, D., 1995. Noble gas isotopes in  
 1275 25 000 years of hydrothermal fluids from 13°N on the East Pacific Rise. In: Parson, L.M., Walker, C.L.,  
 1276 Dixon, D.R. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Vents and Processes*. *Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ.* 87, 133-143.
- 1277 Styrts, M.M., Brackmann, A.J., Holland, H.D., Clark, B.C., Pisutha-Arnold, V., Eldridge, C.S., Ohmoto, H., 1981.  
 1278 The mineralogy and the isotopic composition of sulfur in hydrothermal sulfide/sulfate deposits on the East  
 1279 Pacific Rise, 21°N latitude. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 53, 382-390.
- 1280 Suzuki, R., Chiba, H., Ishibashi, J., Gena, K., 2005. Mineralogy and geochemistry of submarine hydrothermal  
 1281 deposits at the Dai-yon Yonaguni Knoll. *Society of Resource Geology, 55th Annual Conference, Abstract*  
 1282 *with Program*, P26.

1283 Suzuki, R., Ishibashi, J., Nakaseama, M., Konno, U., Tsunogai, U., Gena, K., Chiba, H., 2008. Diverse range of  
1284 mineralization induced by phase separation of hydrothermal fluid: Case study of the Yonaguni Knoll IV  
1285 hydrothermal field in the Okinawa Trough back-arc basin. *Resour. Geol.* 58, 267-288.

1286 Takaya, Y., Hiraide, T., Fujinaga, K., Nakamura, K., Kato, Y., 2014. A study on the recovery method of rare-earth  
1287 elements from REY-rich mud toward the development and the utilization of REY-rich mud. *J. MMIJ* 130,  
1288 104-114 (in Japanese with English abstract).

1289 Thompson, G., Mottl, M.J., Rona, P.A., 1985. Morphology, mineralogy and chemistry of hydrothermal deposits from  
1290 the TAG area, 26°N Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Chem. Geol.* 49, 243-257.

1291 Tokunaga, M., Honma, H., 1974. Fluid inclusions in the minerals from some Kuroko deposits. *Soc. Mining Geol.*  
1292 *Jpn., Spec. Issue*, 6, 385-388.

1293 Trefry, J.H., Metz, S., 1989. Role of hydrothermal precipitates in the geochemical cycling of vanadium. *Nature* 342,  
1294 531-533.

1295 Tsunogai, U., Toki, T., Nakayama, N., Gamo, T., Kato, H., Kaneko, S., 2003. WHATS: a new multi-bottle gas-tight  
1296 sampler for seafloor vent fluids. *Chikyukagaku (Geochemistry)* 37, 101-109 (in Japanese).

1297 Ueno, H., Hamasaki, H., Murakawa, Y., Kitazono, S., Takeda, T., 2003. Ore and gangue minerals of sulfide  
1298 chimneys from the North Knoll, Iheya Ridge, Okinawa Trough, Japan. *JAMSTEC J. Deep Sea Res.* 22, 49-  
1299 62.

1300 Von Damm, K.L., 1990. Seafloor hydrothermal activity: Black smoker chemistry and chimneys. *Annu. Rev. Earth*  
1301 *Planet. Sci.* 18, 173-204.

1302 Von Damm, K.L., Bischoff, J.L., 1987. Chemistry of hydrothermal solutions from the Southern Juan de Fuca Ridge.  
1303 *J. Geophys. Res.* 92, 11334-11346.

1304 Von Damm, K.L., Lilley, M.D., 2004. Diffuse flow hydrothermal fluids from 9°50'N East Pacific Rise: Origin,  
1305 evolution and biogeochemical controls. In: Wilcock, W.S.D., DeLong, E.F., Kelley, D.S., Baross, J.A., Cary,  
1306 S.C. (Eds), *The Subseafloor Biosphere at Mid-Ocean Ridges. Geophysical Monograph Series 144*, American  
1307 Geophysical Union, Washington, DC. pp. 245-268.

1308 Von Damm, K.L., Edmond, J.M., Grant, B., Measures, C.I., Walden, B., Weiss, R.F., 1985a. Chemistry of submarine  
1309 hydrothermal solutions at 21°N, East Pacific Rise. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 49, 2197-2220.

1310 Von Damm, K.L., Edmond, J.M., Measures, C.I., Grant, B., 1985b. Chemistry of submarine hydrothermal solutions  
1311 at Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 49, 2221-2237.

1312 Von Damm, K.L., Parker, C.M., Zierenberg, R.A., Lilley, M.D., Olson, E.J., Clague, D.A., McClain, J.S., 2005. The  
1313 Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge hydrothermal system: Temporal stability and subseafloor complexity.  
1314 *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 69, 21, 4971-4984.

1315 Webber, A.P., Roberts, S., Murton, B.J., Hodgkinson, M.R.S., 2015. Geology, sulfide geochemistry and supercritical  
1316 venting at the Beebe Hydrothermal Vent Field, Cayman Trough. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 16, 2661-  
1317 2678.

1318 Woodruff, L.G., Shanks, W.C., III., 1988. Sulfur isotope study of chimney minerals and vent fluids from 21°N, East  
1319 Pacific Rise: Hydrothermal sulfur sources and disequilibrium sulfate reduction. *J. Geophys. Res.* 93, 4562-  
1320 4572.

1321 Yamanaka, T., Maeto, K., Akashi, H., Ishibashi, J.-I., Miyoshi, Y., Okamura, K., Noguchi, T., Kuwahara, Y., Toki,  
1322 T., Tsunogai, U., Ura, T., Nakatani, T., Maki, T., Kubokawa, K., Chiba, H., 2013. Shallow submarine  
1323 hydrothermal activity with significant contribution of magmatic water producing talc chimneys in the  
1324 Wakamiko Crater of Kagoshima Bay, southern Kyushu, Japan. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.* 258, 74-84.

1325 Yang, B., Liu, J., Shi, X., Zhang, H., Wang, X., Wu, Y., Fang, X., 2020. Mineralogy and sulfur isotope  
1326 characteristics of metalliferous sediments from the Tangyin hydrothermal field in the southern Okinawa  
1327 Trough. *Ore Geol. Rev.* 120, 103464.

1328 Yasukawa, K., Liu, H., Fujinaga, K., Machida, S., Haraguchi, S., Ishii, T., Nakamura, K., Kato, Y., 2014.  
1329 Geochemistry and mineralogy of REY-rich mud in the eastern Indian Ocean. *J. Asian Earth Sci.* 93, 25-36.

1330 Yasukawa, K., Kino, S., Azami, K., Tanaka, E., Mimura, K., Ohta, J., Fujinaga, K., Nakamura, K., Kato, Y., 2020.  
1331 Geochemical features of Fe-Mn micronodules in deep-sea sediments of the western North Pacific Ocean:  
1332 Potential for co-product metal extraction from REY-rich mud. *Ore Geol. Rev.* 127, 103805.

1333 Zeng, Z., Chen, Z., Qi, H., 2022. Two processes of anglesite formation and a model of secondary supergene  
1334 enrichment of Bi and Ag in seafloor hydrothermal sulfide deposits. *J. Mar. Sci. Eng.* 10, 35.

1335 Zierenberg, R.A., Shanks, W.C., III., Bischoff, J.L., 1984. Massive sulfide deposits at 21°N, East Pacific Rise:  
1336 chemical composition, stable isotopes, and phase equilibria. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.* 95, 922-929.

1337  
1338  
1339 **Figure captions**

1340  
1341 **Fig. 1.** (A) Map of Ryukyu Trench-Arc system and Okinawa Trough with location of Daiyon-  
1342 Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal field (red solid square); (B) Detail map of the Daiyon-Yonaguni  
1343 Knoll hydrothermal field with location of sample site (red solid dot).

1344  
1345 **Fig. 2.** Studied samples from the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal field: (A) active  
1346 hydrothermal chimney, sample 2K1271 L1 lower outer; (B) active hydrothermal chimney flange,  
1347 sample 2K1271 L1 flange, outer top; (C) active hydrothermal chimney flange, sample 2K1271  
1348 L1 flange, center upper; (D) active hydrothermal chimney flange, sample 2K1271 L1 flange,  
1349 outer bottom; (E) massive sulfide, sample 2K1267 L1; (F) massive sulfide, sample 2K1267 L2.

1351 **Fig. 3.** Photomicrographs of stibnite, barite, and native sulfur from the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll  
1352 hydrothermal deposits: (A) needle-like crystals of stibnite (Stb) (stereomicroscope, sample  
1353 2K1271 L1 flange, center upper); (B) thin, needle-like, radial crystals of stibnite (Stb) over  
1354 prismatic, transparent crystals of barite (Bt) (thin polished section, optical microscope,  
1355 transmitted plain polarized light, sample 2K1271 L1 flange, outer top); (C) rosettes of stibnite  
1356 (Stb) radial crystals (SEM, SEI, sample 2K1271 L1 flange, outer top); (D) match box-like  
1357 crystals of barite (Bt) (SEM, SEI, sample 2K1267 L1); (E) radial barite (Bt) crystals (dendritic  
1358 barite) among coated by amorphous silica pyrite (Py) (SEM, SEI, sample 2K1267 L2); (F)  
1359 rhombic crystals of native sulfur (SEM, SEI, sample 2K1267 L1).

1360  
1361 **Fig. 4.** X-ray maps and BSE image of stibnite (Stb) within barite (Bt) matrix in the Daiyon-  
1362 Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposit (sample 2K1271 L1 flange, outer top): (A) X-ray scan in  
1363 Sb  $L\alpha$ ; (B) X-ray scan in As  $L\alpha$ ; (C) X-ray scan in Ba  $L\alpha$ ; (D) X-ray scan in S  $K\alpha$ ; (E) BSE  
1364 image. Color scales (right-hand side), elemental concentrations.

1365  
1366 **Fig. 5.** Photomicrographs of orpiment from the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposits:  
1367 (A) fillaments of orpiment (orange) (stereomicroscope, sample 2K1271 L1 flange, outer top); (B)  
1368 colloform orpiment (red) (stereomicroscope, sample 2K1267 L1); (C) fillaments of orpiment  
1369 among thin tabular crystals of barite (Bt) (SEM, SEI, sample 2K1267 L1); (D) colloform  
1370 orpiment (SEM, SEI, sample 2K1267 L1); (E) cross-section of the filament-like orpiment shown  
1371 at (C), note the concentric internal structure of the filaments (SEM, SEI, sample 2K1267 L1); (F)  
1372 bunches of reddish-white barite (Bt) crystals partly covered by fine yellow orpiment (Op) crystals  
1373 (thin polished section, optical microscope, reflected plain polarized light, sample 2K1271 L1  
1374 flange, outer top).

1375  
1376 **Fig. 6.** X-ray maps and BSE image of orpiment (Op) over barite (Bt) crystals in the Daiyon-  
1377 Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposit (sample 2K1271 L1 flange, outer top): (A) X-ray scan in  
1378 As  $L\alpha$ ; (B) X-ray scan in Sb  $L\alpha$ ; (C) X-ray scan in Ba  $L\alpha$ ; (D) X-ray scan in S  $K\alpha$ ; (E) BSE  
1379 image. Color scales (right-hand side), elemental concentrations.

1380  
44

1381 **Fig. 7.** CI chondrite-normalized (McDonough and Sun, 1995) REE distribution patterns of the  
1382 studied hydrothermal deposits (A) and vent fluids (B) from the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll  
1383 hydrothermal field (Okinawa Trough). NPDW = North Pacific Deep Water (Alibo and Nozaki,  
1384 1999).

1385  
1386 **Fig. 8.** Sulfur-isotope composition (range) of selected hydrothermal deposits from mid-ocean  
1387 ridges [unsedimented (mafic- and ultramafic-hosted) and sedimented], volcanic arcs and back-arc  
1388 basins compared to those of studied stibnite-orpiment-containing deposits and vent fluids (sulfate  
1389 S) from the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal field, Okinawa Trough. References: terrestrial  
1390 mantle (Labidi et al., 2012), seawater (Paris et al., 2013), Galapagos Rift (Skirrow and Coleman,  
1391 1982; Knott et al., 1995), 21°N EPR (Hekinian et al., 1980; Arnold and Sheppard, 1981; Styrts et  
1392 al., 1981; Kerridge et al., 1983; Zierenberg et al., 1984; Woodruff and Shanks, 1988; Stuart et al.,  
1393 1994), 11-13°N EPR (Bluth and Ohmoto, 1988; Stuart et al., 1995; Fouquet et al., 1996; Ono et  
1394 al., 2007), 9-10°N EPR (Ono et al., 2007), 18-21°S EPR (Marchig et al., 1990; Ono et al., 2007),  
1395 Lucky Strike (Rouxel et al., 2004; Ono et al., 2007), Broken Spur (Duckworth et al., 1995; Butler  
1396 et al., 1998), TAG (Stuart et al., 1994; Gemmell and Sharpe, 1998; Herzig et al., 1998; Shanks,  
1397 2001), Snakepit (Kase et al., 1990; Stuart et al., 1994), Southern MAR (Peters et al., 2010),  
1398 Rainbow (Rouxel et al., 2004), Logatchev (Rouxel et al., 2004; Peters et al., 2010), Semenov  
1399 (Melekestseva, 2010), Red Sea (Shanks, 2001), Juan de Fuca (Shanks et al., 1984; Shanks and  
1400 Seyfried, 1987; Hannington and Scott, 1988; Stuart et al., 1994), Escanaba Trough (Shanks,  
1401 2001), Guaymas Basin (Shanks, 2001), Okinawa Trough (Lüders et al., 2001; Ueno et al., 2003;  
1402 Nishio and Chiba, 2012; Kawasumi et al., 2016; Yang et al., 2020), Izu-Bonin Arc (Alt et al.,  
1403 1998), Mariana Trough (Kusakabe et al., 1990), Manus Basin (Kim et al., 2004), Lau Basin (Kim  
1404 et al., 2011), Kermadec Arc (de Ronde et al., 2005; 2011), Aeolian Arc (Peters et al., 2011;  
1405 Petersen et al., 2014).

1406  
1407 **Fig. 9.** Pb isotope data for the studied Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll (DYK) hydrothermal (hydroT)  
1408 deposits compared to DYK hydrothermal Pb minerals (galena and anglesite) (Zeng et al., 2022),  
1409 southern Okinawa Trough (SOT) sulfides (Ma et al., 2021), and southern (S) Okinawa and  
1410 Ryukyu sediments and lavas (Bentahila et al., 2008; Shu et al., 2017; Chen et al., 2019). Dotted

1411 line is the Northern Hemisphere Reference Line (NHRL), after Hart (1984). Note that the studied  
1412 DYK hydrothermal deposits form a trend from the DYK Pb hydrothermal minerals to the  
1413 regional lavas and one sample extending to much lower  $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$  and  $^{208}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$  toward the  
1414 NHRL, for more discussion see the text.

1415  
1416 **Fig. 10.** (A) Photomicrograph (stereomicroscope) of orpiment from the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll  
1417 hydrothermal deposits (sample 2K1267 L1) with positions (B, C) of the sub-samples analyzed by  
1418 Raman spectroscopy (see Raman spectra at panels B and C); (B) Raman spectrum of light orange  
1419 filamentous orpiment containing carbonaceous matter with characteristic D and G bands in the  
1420 first-order region, and bands in the second-order region; (C) Raman spectrum of dark red  
1421 colloform orpiment surrounding the filamentous orpiment. Raman intensity in arbitrary units  
1422 (a.u.).

1423  
1424 **Fig. 11.** ESEM image (A) and EDS spectra (B: spectrum 136) and (C: spectrum 137) showing the  
1425 distribution of carbon as indicative of carbonaceous matter associated with the orpiment  
1426 filaments (note, the major elements are As and S). ~~Carbon concentrations shown at the upper~~  
1427 ~~right corners of (B) and (C).~~

1428  
1429 **Fig. 12.** Stability phase diagrams for the chemical species (dissolved and solid) in the three  
1430 selected vent fluids from the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal field: (A), (B) and (C) - Eh-  
1431  $\log_{10}a$  diagrams calculated for  $\text{Sb}_2\text{S}_4^{2-}$ ; (D), (E) and (F) - Eh- $\log_{10}a$  diagrams calculated for  
1432  $\text{H}_2\text{AsO}_4^-$ ; (G), (H) and (I) - Eh- $\log_{10}a$  diagrams calculated for  $\text{Ba}^{2+}$ .

1433

1 Mineralogy, geochemistry and microbiology insights into  
2 precipitation of stibnite and orpiment at the Daiyon-Yonaguni  
3 Knoll (Okinawa Trough) hydrothermal barite deposits

4  
5 V.M. Dekov<sup>a,\*</sup>, K. Kyono<sup>a</sup>, K. Yasukawa<sup>b,c</sup>, B. Guéguen<sup>d,e</sup>, M. Ivarsson<sup>f</sup>, G.D.  
6 Kamenov<sup>g</sup>, T. Yamanaka<sup>a</sup>, D. Asael<sup>h</sup>, M. Ishida<sup>c</sup>, L.L. Cavalcante<sup>f</sup>, Y. Kato<sup>b,c,i,j</sup>, T.  
7 Toki<sup>k</sup>, J.-I. Ishibashi<sup>l</sup>

8  
9 *<sup>a</sup> Department of Ocean Sciences, Tokyo University of Marine Science and Technology, 4-5-7  
10 Konan, Minato-ku, Tokyo 108-8477, Japan*

11 *<sup>b</sup> Frontier Research Center for Energy and Resources, School of Engineering, The University of  
12 Tokyo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113-8656, Japan*

13 *<sup>c</sup> Department of Systems Innovation, School of Engineering, The University of Tokyo, 7-3-1  
14 Hongo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113-8656, Japan*

15 *<sup>d</sup> CNRS, Univ Brest, UMR 6538 Laboratoire Géosciences Océan, F-29280 Plouzané, France*

16 *<sup>e</sup> CNRS, Univ Brest, UMS 3113, F-29280 Plouzané, France*

17 *<sup>f</sup> Department of Palaeobiology, Swedish Museum of Natural History, SE 104 05 Stockholm,  
18 Sweden*

19 *<sup>g</sup> Department of Geological Sciences, University of Florida, 241 Williamson Hall, Gainesville,  
20 FL 32611, USA*

21 *<sup>h</sup> Department of Geology and Geophysics, Yale University, New Haven, CT 06520, USA*

22 *<sup>i</sup> Ocean Resources Research Center for Next Generation, Chiba Institute of Technology, 2-17-1  
23 Tsudanuma, Narashino, Chiba 275-0016, Japan*

---

\* Corresponding author.

E-mail address: [vdekov0@kaiyodai.ac.jp](mailto:vdekov0@kaiyodai.ac.jp) (V.M. Dekov)

24 <sup>j</sup> *Submarine Resources Research Center, Research Institute for Marine Resources Utilization,*  
25 *Japan Agency for Marine-Earth Science and Technology (JAMSTEC), 2-15 Natsushima-cho,*  
26 *Yokosuka, Kanagawa 237-0061, Japan*

27 <sup>k</sup> *Department of Chemistry, Biology and Marine Science, Faculty of Science, University of the*  
28 *Ryukyus, 1 Senbaru, Nishihara, Okinawa 903-0213, Japan*

29 <sup>l</sup> *Kobe Ocean-Bottom Exploration Center, Kobe University, 5-1-1 Fukaeminami-machi,*  
30 *Higashinada-ku, Kobe 658-0022, Japan*

31

32

### 33 A B S T R A C T

34

35 Samples of active chimneys, chimney flanges and massive sulfides from the Daiyon-  
36 Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal field are composed of major barite and minor stibnite and  
37 orpiment. Barite is inferred to precipitate from focused-discharge fluids composed of >40%  
38 hydrothermal end-member fluid at T = 100-240°C, whereas the stibnite and orpiment are later  
39 and lower temperature precipitates. The hydrothermal fluids from this field were subject of sub-  
40 seafloor boiling and phase separation and, consequently, are brine-rich depleted in volatile and  
41 enriched in non-volatile elements. Boiling and phase separation exerted major control on the rare  
42 earth elements (REE) partitioning in the vent fluids: high-chlorinity high-temperature fluids were  
43 enriched in light REE and low-chlorinity low-temperature fluids were enriched in heavy REE.  
44 Y/Ho molar ratio and Ce anomaly of the vent fluids suggest that the seawater has not completely  
45 reacted with the basement rocks and has not equilibrated with them. The trace element  
46 concentrations in the hydrothermal deposits suggest a complex interplay among hydrothermal,  
47 hydrogenetic and microbial processes. Sulfur isotope composition of the sulfides suggests that the  
48 sulfide S is a mixture of both basement rock and seawater S with a higher proportion of the  
49 basement rock S. The sulfate dissolved in the fluids was subjected to reduction during a slow  
50 mixing of hydrothermal fluid and seawater within the chimney walls of the Tiger and Abyss  
51 vents and this resulted in a heavy S-isotope composition of the vent fluid sulfate. Lead isotope  
52 composition of the hydrothermal deposits indicates mixing relationships suggesting that Pb and  
53 potentially other metals with similar geochemical behavior were derived from two or three



54 sources. The Pb isotopes in the hydrothermal deposits imply that an enriched source, either  
55 sediments or extended continental lithosphere, and a depleted source, potentially back-arc mafic  
56 volcanics, are present in the area of Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll. Filamentous orpiment found in the  
57 deposits is supposed to be either heavily mineralized fungal hyphae or pure abiogenic biomorphs.  
58 Presence of carbonaceous matter on and around the orpiment filaments suggests for microbial  
59 activity during filament formation. The filaments experienced temperature of  $209.1 \pm 37.1^\circ\text{C}$   
60 which falls within the temperature range of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll vent fluids. Stability  
61 phase diagrams modeling reveals that the stability of stibnite does not depend on the vent fluid  
62 chlorinity, but depends on the vent fluid temperature: the area of stibnite stability increases with  
63 decreasing vent fluid temperature and results in stibnite precipitation at low  $\log_{10}a$  of  $\text{Sb}_2\text{S}_4^{2-}$  and  
64 less reduced environment (Eh still  $<0$ ). Orpiment is stable in a wide range of  $\log_{10}a$  of  $\text{H}_2\text{AsO}_4^-$ ,  
65 in reduced conditions and at high S activity. Barite is stable in wide range of  $\log_{10}a$  of  $\text{Ba}^{2+}$  and  
66 precipitates in slightly reduced to slightly oxic conditions.

67  
68 *Keywords:* Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal field; geomicrobiology; Okinawa Trough;  
69 orpiment; seafloor hydrothermal activity; stibnite

70  
71

## 72 **1. Introduction**

73

74 Substantial effort has been made to elucidate the mineralogy of seafloor hydrothermal  
75 deposits since their discovery (Corliss et al., 1979; Spiess et al., 1980) and nowadays we can dare  
76 to think that we have extensive knowledge on it (e.g., Haymon and Kastner, 1981; Oudin, 1983;  
77 Koski et al., 1984; Fouquet et al., 1988; Koski et al., 1988; Hannington et al., 1991; Fouquet et  
78 al., 1993a, b; Iizasa et al., 1999; Fouquet et al., 2010; Webber et al., 2015). Although the studies  
79 of the seafloor hydrothermal deposits recognize distinct mineralogical differences among the  
80 deposits formed at mid-ocean ridges (MOR) (sedimented and unsedimented), volcanic arcs and  
81 back-arc spreading centers, they show that most seafloor hydrothermal deposits are composed of  
82 relatively simple mineral assemblages. Metal (Fe, Cu, Zn, Pb) sulfides, and Ca- and Ba-sulfates  
83 are the main constituents of these deposits, whereas silicates, oxyhydroxides, carbonates and

84 sulfosalts are minor minerals (Herzig and Hannington, 1995). Sulfides of metalloids (B, Si, Ge,  
85 As, Sb and Te) are rare. Therefore, seafloor hydrothermal deposits containing metalloid sulfides  
86 attract particular scientific interest because these minerals imply for uncommon conditions of  
87 precipitation (T, P, pH, Eh, ion activity and speciation).

88         Stibnite ( $\text{Sb}_2\text{S}_3$ ) and orpiment ( $\text{As}_2\text{S}_3$ ) are accessory minerals in the seafloor hydrothermal  
89 deposits according to published observations. Stibnite is mainly reported at volcanic arc [Palinuro  
90 Seamount, Aeolian Arc (Dekov and Savelli, 2004); Wakamiko Crater, Kagoshima Bay, Kyushu  
91 Island (Nedachi et al., 1991; Yamanaka et al., 2013)], back-arc [Minami-Ensei Knoll (Nakashima  
92 et al., 1995), JADE (Halbach et al., 1993; Nakashima et al., 1995) and Hatoma Knoll (Okamoto  
93 et al., 2002) at Okinawa Trough] and fore-arc [Conical Seamount, New Ireland fore-arc (Petersen  
94 et al., 2002)] settings. There is only one report on stibnite occurrence at MOR setting: Ashadze-1  
95 hydrothermal field at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge (Firstova et al., 2016). Stibnite was also observed to  
96 form in the artificially produced hydrothermal chimneys at the Iheya-North field, Okinawa  
97 Trough (Nozaki et al., 2016). Orpiment has also been reported at volcanic arc [Suiyo Seamount,  
98 Izu-Bonin Arc (Marumo et al., 2008); off-shore Milos Island, Aegean Arc (Price et al., 2009)],  
99 back-arc [Lau back-arc basin (Petersen, 1992); JADE field, Okinawa Trough (Halbach et al.,  
100 1993; Dekov et al., 2013); Kaia Natai Seamount, Manus back-arc basin (Dekov et al., 2013)] and  
101 fore-arc [Conical Seamount, New Ireland fore-arc (Petersen et al., 2002; Herzig et al., 2003;  
102 Dekov et al., 2013)] settings only.

103         In 2000 during the YK00-06 *Yokosuka-Shinkai 6500* research cruise in the southern  
104 Okinawa Trough a new hydrothermal system was discovered and named Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll  
105 (Matsumoto et al., 2001; Hsu et al., 2003). Along with the common barite, wurtzite, galena,  
106 tetrahedrite, chalcopyrite, pyrite and native sulfur, minor stibnite and orpiment were detected in  
107 the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposit (Okamoto et al., 2002; Suzuki et al., 2005;  
108 2008).

109         Motivated by the scarce knowledge on the stibnite and orpiment precipitation at seafloor  
110 hydrothermal conditions, we investigated the stibnite-orpiment containing barite deposits and  
111 hydrothermal fluids from the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal site and report the results of  
112 our study in this contribution.

113

## 114 2. Geologic setting

115  
116 The Okinawa Trough is an intra-continental back-arc basin extending behind the Ryukyu  
117 Trench-Arc system (Fig. 1 A). The rifting of this trough located at the eastern margin of the  
118 Eurasian tectonic plate was discussed in several works (e.g., Kimura et al., 1986; Glasby and  
119 Notsu, 2003; Ishibashi et al., 2015). The lithosphere beneath the Okinawa Trough is thinned  
120 continental lithosphere with a minimum thickness of ~8 km (Nagumo et al., 1986; Hirata et al.,  
121 1991; Oshida et al., 1992; Klingelhoefer et al., 2009). Thick sediment supplied from the Yangtze  
122 and Yellow rivers covers the seafloor of the Okinawa Trough and reaches ~2 km in its southern  
123 part (Sibuet et al., 1987). The volcanic rocks sampled in the southern Okinawa Trough range  
124 from calc-alkaline andesite to rhyolite (Shinjo et al., 1999). Active hydrothermal vents were  
125 discovered close to some of the seafloor volcanic edifices and the composition of both the  
126 venting fluids and hydrothermal deposits were described in a several works (Okamoto et al.,  
127 2002; Glasby and Notsu, 2003; Gena et al., 2005).

128 The Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll is one of the seamounts that delineate a volcanic belt in the  
129 southernmost part of the Okinawa Trough (Matsumoto et al., 2001) (Fig. 1 B). An active  
130 hydrothermal field, adjacent to this seamount and named after it, is located in an elongated valley  
131 (~1000 m long and ~500 m wide) covered by thick muddy sediment (Gena et al., 2005) (Fig. 1  
132 B). Volcanic breccias were observed in the northeastern part of the hydrothermal field. Four  
133 major hydrothermal chimney–mound complexes venting hot (up to 328°C) both black and clear  
134 fluids are aligned north–south and were named Lion, Tiger, Swallow and Crystal (Konno et al.,  
135 2006; Suzuki et al., 2008; Fujiwara et al., 2015). Liquid CO<sub>2</sub> emissions were detected at the  
136 seafloor between the Tiger and Swallow sites (Konno et al., 2006). Diffuse venting ( $T \leq 80^{\circ}\text{C}$ )  
137 was observed in the southern part of the hydrothermal field and named the Abyss Vent (Suzuki et  
138 al., 2008).

## 139 140 3. Samples

141  
142 In our efforts to shed more light on the mineralogy and geochemistry of the stibnite-  
143 orpiment containing deposits at the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal field, we selected six

144 samples (collected during the R/V *Natsushima* cruise NT01-05 Leg2; 2001) of active chimney  
145 and active chimney flange from the Tiger vent (Table 1; Fig. 2) (sample repository of the  
146 JAMSTEC) and investigated them. Sub-samples from macroscopically different areas of the  
147 samples (Fig. 2) were collected using a mini-drill bore with diamond bit and ground to fine  
148 powders in an agate mortar for further analyses. Thin polished sections were prepared from each  
149 sample for optical microscopy and electron microprobe investigations.

150 Eleven vent fluid samples (recovered during the R/V *Yokosuka* cruise YK03-05; 2003)  
151 collected from the Tiger vent (8 samples from the vent and 2 from the buoyant plume above the  
152 vent) and Abyss diffuse venting site (1 sample) using water-hydrothermal *atsuryoku* tight  
153 sampler (WHATS; developed for collecting fluid samples while maintaining gas pressure;  
154 Tsunogai et al., 2003), bag sampler, and Niskin sampler (Table 2) were filtered (0.45  $\mu\text{m}$   
155 membrane filters) and acidified immediately after recovery and analyzed in onshore laboratories  
156 later.

157

#### 158 **4. Methods of investigation**

159

##### 160 *4.1. Mineralogy of hydrothermal deposits*

161

162 Initially, the hydrothermal deposit samples were observed with a stereomicroscope (Nikon  
163 SMZ745T) and pictures of the major minerals that constitute the samples were acquired in  
164 natural light. The mineral composition and texture of the samples were investigated in thin  
165 polished sections by optical polarizing microscope (Nikon ECLIPSE LV100N POL) in  
166 transmitted and reflected light.

167 Crystal habit of the minerals that compose the studied samples was studied on small (~1x1  
168 cm) sub-samples using a Hitachi TM3030 Plus tabletop scanning electron microscope (SEM)  
169 (V=15.0 kV, I=1850 mA, electron beam diameter 0.1  $\mu\text{m}$ ), after mounting of the sub-samples on  
170 aluminum stubs using carbon tape and coating them with carbon. The crystal habit was  
171 documented on secondary electron images (SEI) and the chemistry (qualitative) of the imaged  
172 minerals was probed by energy dispersive X-ray spectrometry (EDS).

173 Mineral chemistry (point analyses) and element distribution within the minerals (X-ray  
174 maps in major elements detected: Sb *Lα*, As *Lα*, Ba *Lα*, S *Kα* lines) were analyzed on thin  
175 polished sections (those used in the optical microscope studies) after coating them with carbon  
176 and using JEOL JXA-8230 electron microprobe (EMP) (V=15 kV, I=1.2 nA, electron beam  
177 diameter 2 μm). Standards used were CaSO<sub>4</sub> (S *Kα*), Sb<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> (S *Kα* and Sb *Lα*), CaCO<sub>3</sub> (Ca *Kα*),  
178 GaAs (As *Lα*), As (As *Lα*), BaSO<sub>4</sub> (Ba *Lα*), SrSO<sub>4</sub> (Sr *Lα*), and the detection limits (in wt.%)  
179 were 0.030 for Sb, 0.013 for S (CaSO<sub>4</sub> standard), 0.005 for S (Sb<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> standard), 0.027 for As (As  
180 standard), 0.017 for As (GaAs standard), 0.016 for Ca, 0.047 for Ba, 0.018 for Sr.

181 Bulk mineral composition of the finely powdered samples was determined by X-ray  
182 diffraction (XRD) analysis of random mounts using Rigaku Ultima IV X-ray diffractometer with  
183 monochromatic Cu *Kα* radiation with scans from 4 to 70 °2θ, with 0.05 °2θ step, and 4 s/step.  
184 XRD patterns were interpreted by using the MacDiff software.

185

#### 186 4.2. Chemistry of hydrothermal deposits

187

188 Chemistry (elemental concentrations) of the hydrothermal deposits was determined by  
189 Inductively Coupled Plasma Quadrupole Mass Spectrometer (ICP-QMS; Thermo Fisher  
190 Scientific i-CAP Q; Department of Systems Innovation, The University of Tokyo) after total  
191 sample dissolution (Kato et al., 1998; 2002; 2005; Yasukawa et al., 2014; 2020). In short, after  
192 drying the sample powders at 110°C for ~12 h, we weighed ~50 mg from each sample and put  
193 them in Teflon beakers. The samples were dissolved with HNO<sub>3</sub>-HF-HClO<sub>4</sub> after heating on a hot  
194 (130°C) plate in the tightly closed beakers for 2 h. The dissolved samples were progressively  
195 evaporated at 110°C for 12 h, at 160°C for 6 h, and at 190°C until dry. The residues were  
196 subsequently dissolved in 2 mL *aqua regia* on a hot (90°C) plate for 6 h. The dissolved samples  
197 were progressively evaporated at 120°C for 2 h, then at 160°C until dry. Subsequently, the  
198 residues were dissolved by 10 mL of a 2 wt.% acid mixture consisting of HNO<sub>3</sub>:HCl:HF (20:5:1)  
199 on a hot (90°C) plate for 3 h. The remaining residues in the solutions were removed by filtration  
200 (0.45-μm mesh, polytetrafluoroethylene membrane filters; Merck Millipore Millex®), precisely  
201 weighted and investigated by XRD. Before the ICP-QMS measurements the sample solutions  
202 were diluted to 1:50, 1:250 and 1:500 (or 1:10000, 1:50000, and 1:100000 with respect to the

203 sample powder, respectively) by mass using the same 2 wt.% HNO<sub>3</sub>-HCl-HF (20:5:1) acid  
204 mixture. During the ICP-QMS measurements, spectral overlaps from oxides and hydroxides  
205 (<sup>44</sup>Ca<sup>16</sup>O on <sup>60</sup>Ni, <sup>47</sup>Ti<sup>16</sup>O on <sup>63</sup>Cu, <sup>50</sup>Ti<sup>16</sup>O on <sup>66</sup>Zn, <sup>137</sup>Ba<sup>16</sup>O on <sup>153</sup>Eu, <sup>141</sup>Pr<sup>16</sup>O and <sup>140</sup>Ce<sup>16</sup>O<sup>1</sup>H  
206 on <sup>157</sup>Gd, <sup>143</sup>Nd<sup>16</sup>O on <sup>159</sup>Tb, <sup>147</sup>Sm<sup>16</sup>O and <sup>146</sup>Nd<sup>16</sup>O<sup>1</sup>H on <sup>163</sup>Dy, <sup>149</sup>Sm<sup>16</sup>O on <sup>165</sup>Ho, <sup>150</sup>Nd<sup>16</sup>O  
207 and <sup>150</sup>Sm<sup>16</sup>O on <sup>166</sup>Er, and <sup>165</sup>Ho<sup>16</sup>O on <sup>181</sup>Ta) were corrected following the method described by  
208 Aries et al. (2000). Samples along with the standards and blanks were analyzed as one analytical  
209 batch. To check the analytical precision and accuracy, reference standards issued by the  
210 Geological Survey of Japan [JB-2 (basalt), JB-3 (basalt) (Imai et al., 1995; Makishima and  
211 Nakamura, 2006; Lu et al., 2007) and JMS-2 (pelagic clay) (Takaya et al., 2014)] were analyzed  
212 twice within the analytical batch. The analytical errors for the unknown samples were calculated  
213 on the basis of the relative standard deviation for each element in JMS-2.

214

#### 215 *4.3. Chemistry of vent fluids*

216

217 A pre-concentration method was employed for the determination of the concentrations of a  
218 set of elements (Fe, Mn, Co, Ni, Cu, Zn, Cd, Mo, Sb, Pb, U, V, Y, La, Ce, Pr, Nd, Sm, Eu, Gd,  
219 Tb, Dy, Ho, Er, Tm, Yb, Lu) in the collected vent fluids using a separation procedure with the  
220 NOBIAS chelate-PA1 resin (Hitachi High-Technologies) following already published protocols  
221 (Sohrin et al., 2008; Minami et al., 2015). 2 mL of each fluid sample were weighted and the  
222 samples were adjusted to pH~6 with a buffer prior to column purification. Then, the columns  
223 were loaded with 0.5 mL of clean resin and the resin was washed with 30 mL 18.2 MΩ water, 0.5  
224 mL 3M HNO<sub>3</sub>, and 10 mL 18.2 MΩ water. Before the sample load, the resin was conditioned  
225 with 1 mL 2.5% HNO<sub>3</sub> + 120 μL of the buffer to reach a final pH~6. The sample matrix was  
226 eluted with 10 mL 18.2 MΩ water. Elements of interest (listed above) were eluted with 23 mL  
227 3M HNO<sub>3</sub>. The resin was washed with 20 mL 18.2 MΩ water and the columns stored for further  
228 separation procedures. We were not able to measure the As concentrations because of analytical  
229 challenges: (1) As is not retained on the NOBIAS resin; (2) As is difficult to be measured directly  
230 in the vent fluid because of the number of interferences it experiences during the Inductively  
231 Coupled Plasma – Mass Spectrometry (ICP-MS) measurements.

232 The solutions with eluted elements were evaporated to dryness and re-dissolved in 2 mL  
233 ~0.28M HNO<sub>3</sub> for High Resolution – Inductively Coupled Plasma – Mass Spectrometry (HR-  
234 ICP-MS) measurements. Concentrations of elements in these solutions were measured with a  
235 HR-ICP-MS Element XR (ThermoFisher Scientific) at Pôle de Spectrométrie Océan (PSO,  
236 IUEM, Brest, France). Indium was used as an internal standard for correcting drift of the signal  
237 and concentrations were calibrated using external calibration standards. A referenced seawater  
238 standard (CASS-6; National Research Council, Canada) and one blank were also processed  
239 following the above protocol and analyzed with the same HR-ICP-MS instrument.

240

#### 241 *4.4. Sulfur isotope analysis of hydrothermal deposits and fluids*

242

243 The sulfide contained in the hydrothermal deposit samples was separated through the  
244 following procedures before the analysis of its S isotope composition:

245 (1) About 0.5 g of each powdered sample were weighed and put in three-necked flasks. A  
246 Pasteur pipette was attached to the tip of a tube connected to the flask and the tip was placed in  
247 Cd(CH<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub> solution in a test tube. N<sub>2</sub> gas was introduced in the system for 2-3 minutes.

248 (2) Fine-grained sulfide minerals were separated using selective chemical dissolution  
249 procedures. Sphalerite, pyrrhotite, and galena were reacted with 30 mL 12M HCl at 80°C in the  
250 three-necked flask. The glass stopper was tightened and N<sub>2</sub> gas flowed for 20-30 minutes while  
251 H<sub>2</sub>S gas was generated during the reaction between the sulfides (sphalerite, pyrrhotite, galena)  
252 and HCl. The generated H<sub>2</sub>S gas was fixed as CdS (yellow precipitate formed in the test tubes)  
253 and oxidized to BaSO<sub>4</sub>. Chalcopyrite, isocubanite, pyrite, tennantite, and native sulfur were  
254 oxidized to SO<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup> in mixture solution of Br<sub>2</sub> and HNO<sub>3</sub> and precipitated as BaSO<sub>4</sub>.

255 (3) The N<sub>2</sub> gas flow was stopped, 1 mL H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> solution was added in the test tube, the tube  
256 was plugged with a rubber stopper, stirred, and left overnight.

257 (4) The solution was transferred from the test tube to a beaker and heated on a hot (140°C)  
258 plate until the solution amount was reduced by ~20%. If a white precipitate formed, 2 mL 6M  
259 HCl were added and the precipitate was collected by filtration.

260 (5) The sample solution was heated to 140°C, 10 mL BaCl<sub>2</sub> solution was added to it and it  
261 was left overnight. Precipitated BaSO<sub>4</sub> was collected through suction filtration and dried at  
262 110°C.

263 BaSO<sub>4</sub> recovered through the above procedures was used for measuring the S-isotope  
264 composition of the sulfide in the hydrothermal deposit samples.

265 Sulfur isotope composition of sulfate in the vent fluids was analyzed according to the  
266 following protocol. 2 mL of each fluid sample was diluted with 10 mL 18.2 MΩ water, acidified  
267 with 1 mL 6M HCl and heated at 150°C for 5 minutes. 1 mL BaCl<sub>2</sub> solution was added to each  
268 sample solution to precipitate dissolved sulfate as BaSO<sub>4</sub>, which was collected by filtration and  
269 dried at 110°C. Recovered BaSO<sub>4</sub> was used for measuring the S-isotope composition of the vent  
270 fluid sulfate.

271 0.15-0.20 mg BaSO<sub>4</sub> precipitate from all samples (deposits and vent fluids) were mixed  
272 with 1.0-3.0 mg V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and wrapped in Sn capsules. In a similar way, MSS-2 and MSS-3  
273 standards were mixed with V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and wrapped in Sn capsules as work standards for measurement.  
274 The S isotopes were measured by EA-IRMS, the data are reported against the Canyon Diablo  
275 Troilite (CDT) and expressed in per mil (‰). The analytical error of the measurements was ±  
276 0.3‰.

277

#### 278 *4.5. Lead isotope analysis of hydrothermal deposits*

279

280 All reagents used for sample preparation for Pb isotope analyses were Optima-grade. The  
281 sample preparation was performed under a clean lab environment at the Department of  
282 Geological Sciences at the University of Florida. Around 30 mg of sample powder was  
283 transferred in pre-cleaned Teflon beaker and dissolved in 3 mL aqua regia on a hot (100°C) plate  
284 overnight. After digestion, the solutions were evaporated to dryness and the dry residue was  
285 dissolved in 1M HBr and loaded on columns packed with clean Dowex 1X-8 resin to separate Pb  
286 for isotope analysis. After 3x1 mL of 1M HBr washes the purified Pb fraction was collected in 1  
287 mL of 3M HNO<sub>3</sub>. Pb isotopes were determined with Tl-normalization on a “Nu Plasma” Multi-  
288 Collector – Inductively Coupled Plasma – Mass Spectrometer (MC-ICP-MS), following methods  
289 described in Kamenov et al. (2004). The reported Pb isotope data for the samples are relative to



290 NBS 981 values of  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}=16.937$  ( $\pm 0.004$ ,  $2\sigma$ ),  $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}=15.490$  ( $\pm 0.004$ ,  $2\sigma$ ),  
291  $^{208}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}=36.695$  ( $\pm 0.009$ ,  $2\sigma$ ).

292

#### 293 *4.6. Stability phase diagrams modeling*

294

295 In order to get insight into the conditions of abiogenic precipitation of the stibnite, orpiment  
296 and barite in the studied hydrothermal chimneys we modeled Eh vs  $\log_{10}a$  phase diagrams at the  
297 physical-chemical conditions of three selected vent fluids (Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal  
298 field) using the Geochemist's Workbench 8.0 (GWB) software (based on the “thermo\_minteq”  
299 database) (Bethke, 2008).

300

#### 301 *4.7. Investigations of filamentous structures*

302

303 Raman spectra of selected sub-samples (light orange filamentous structures and  
304 surrounding dark red colloform mineral) from sample 2K1267 L1 were acquired using a Horiba  
305 LabRAM HR 800 Raman spectrometer (Department of Materials and Environmental Chemistry,  
306 Stockholm University), equipped with an air cooled double-frequency Nd:YAG laser operating at  
307 532 nm. The selected sub-samples were exposed to a laser power of 5 mW through an objective  
308 lens with 50 $\times$  magnification (NA 0.42). A diffraction grating with 600 grooves  $\text{mm}^{-1}$  was used to  
309 resolve the spectra. Acquisition time was set at 2 s, with 20 scans accumulated from 0 to 4000  
310  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  with a spectral resolution of 2  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

311 The filamentous structures were further studied using a stereomicroscope (Olympus SZX2-  
312 ILLT) and an Olympus BX51 microscope with an X-cite Series 120 Q fluorescence light source.  
313 The filaments were stained by CalcoFlourwhite (BioTium), a dye that binds to chitin. Before  
314 staining, the samples were treated with sterile gloves and forceps to reduce the introduction of  
315 exotic fluorescent particles.

316 An XL30 environmental scanning electron microscope (ESEM) with a field emission gun  
317 (XL30 ESEM-FEG) was also used to analyze the filamentous structures. The ESEM was  
318 equipped with an Oxford x-act energy dispersive spectrometer (EDS), backscatter electron (BSE)  
319 detector and a secondary electron (SE) detector. The acceleration voltage was 20 kV. The

320 instrument was calibrated with a cobalt standard. Peak and element analyses were recorded using  
321 the accompanying AZTEC software.

322

## 323 **5. Results**

324

### 325 *5.1. Mineralogy of hydrothermal deposits*

326

327 The hand specimens of the studied deposits were porous, fragile, greyish-black (Fig. 2 A)  
328 to blackish-grey (Fig. 2 B, E, F) with orange to white stains (Fig. 2 B-F).

329 The XRD studies of bulk samples (active chimney and active chimney flange) showed that  
330 the major mineral that composes them is barite (Table 3). Only one sample of active chimney is  
331 composed of pyrite and isocubanite (Table 3). However, our stereomicroscope, optical polarizing  
332 microscope, SEM and EMP studies showed regular presence of two other minerals (stibnite and  
333 orpiment) and traces of several others (native sulfur, pyrite, gypsum, and clays). Obviously, these  
334 minerals are in quantities below the XRD detection limits: i.e., <4 wt.%. We will focus our  
335 attention on the stibnite and orpiment in the following description.

336 Long (0.3 mm), needle-like, black to grey with metallic lustre stibnite forms rosettes of  
337 radiating crystals, which fill cavities and cover the surface of greyish-white to white barite (Fig. 3  
338 A). The optical microscope (thin polished sections) and SEM observations revealed that the  
339 studied samples were composed of bunches and stacks of prismatic and tabular transparent (in  
340 transmitted light) crystals of barite overgrown by long prismatic crystals of stibnite forming  
341 rosettes (Fig. 3 B, C). The average empirical formula of stibnite is  $Sb_{1.93}As_{0.08}S_{3.00}$  (average of 10  
342 point analyses; Table 4), which suggests that its chemistry is close to the stoichiometry with a  
343 little excess in cations. Mapping of the concentration distributions of the elements (in  
344 characteristic lines) present in the studied samples showed that Sb, As and S are homogenously  
345 distributed within the stibnite crystals (Fig. 4 A, B, D, E) and the stibnite always grows on barite  
346 (Fig. 4 A-D).

347 Orange filaments (Fig. 5 A) and dark red colloform aggregates (Fig. 5 B) of orpiment stain  
348 the surface of the samples and fill cracks in them. At places, yellow fine precipitates and yellow  
349 thin filaments of orpiment occur along with the orange orpiment filaments and overgrow

350 transparent to white barite crystals (Fig. 5 F). Orpiment mostly occurs as colloform masses (Fig.  
351 5 D) composed of fine ( $<1 \mu\text{m}$ ) crystals deposited on barite. Rarely, it occurs as stacks of  
352 branching filaments  $\sim 300 \mu\text{m}$  long and  $20 \mu\text{m}$  wide (Fig. 5 C, E) with clear axis and two  
353 concentric zones in cross section (Fig. 5 E). Orpiment rarely contains traces of Sb and has an  
354 average empirical formula  $\text{As}_{1.98}\text{Sb}_{0.01}\text{S}_{3.01}$  (average of 19 point analyses; Table 4). The chemistry  
355 of orpiment slightly deviates from the stoichiometry with a slight deficiency in cations and slight  
356 excess in S. Orpiment and barite show homogenous distribution of the major elements that  
357 compose them (As and S, and Ba and S, respectively; Fig. 6 A-E) and only the traces of Sb in the  
358 orpiment show slight enrichment in some zones (Fig. 6 B).

359 The most common morphology of barite in the studied samples is tabular (match box-like;  
360 Fig. 3 D), but radial barite crystals forming rosettes (dendritic barite) among the sulfides can  
361 rarely be observed (Fig. 3 E). The average empirical formula of barite ( $\text{Ba}_{0.95}\text{Ca}_{0.03}\text{Sr}_{0.02}$ ) $\text{SO}_4$   
362 (average of 5 point analyses; Table 4) is close to the stoichiometry with traces of Ca and Sr as  
363 isomorphic replacements for Ba. Whitish-yellow to yellow native sulfur (as closely packed  
364 rhombic crystals; Fig. 3 F), fine-grained greenish-yellow pyrite, white gypsum, and flake-like  
365 alumino-silicates (presumably clays) filling the open space among the barite crystals are rare  
366 minerals.

367

## 368 5.2. Geochemistry of hydrothermal deposits

369

370 Logically, the chemistry of the stibnite and orpiment separates (expected to be  
371 monomineralic according to stereomicroscope observations) differ from that of the bulk samples  
372 (Table 5). Orpiment samples along with that of stibnite are rich in As, Ca, Mg, K, Al, Ti, Fe, Mn,  
373 Zn, Pb, Bi, Hf, Ta, U, and Au (Table 5). The bulk samples as well as the stibnite sample are rich  
374 in Sb, and P (Table 5). The stibnite separate is highly enriched in Tl (Table 5). The stibnite and  
375 orpiment separates are richer in REE than the bulk deposit samples ( $\Sigma\text{REE}$ ; Table 6). The bulk  
376 samples exhibit well-pronounced negative Ce anomaly ( $\text{Ce}/\text{Ce}^* < 1$ ) when normalized to chondrite  
377 REE concentrations whereas the stibnite and orpiment samples show either less-pronounced  
378 negative or weak positive Ce anomaly ( $\text{Ce}/\text{Ce}^* > 1$ ) (Table 6; Fig. 7 A). Bulk deposit samples

379 show stronger both positive Eu anomaly ( $\text{Eu}/\text{Eu}^* > 1$ ) and light REE enrichment relative to the  
380 heavy REE ( $\text{La}_{\text{CN}}/\text{Lu}_{\text{CN}} > 1$ ) than the stibnite and orpiment separates (Table 6; Fig. 7 A).

381

### 382 5.3. Geochemistry of vent fluids

383

384 Previous works investigated the major ion chemistry of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll  
385 hydrothermal fluids (Suzuki et al., 2008) and in order to complete our knowledge on them, we  
386 focused our attention on the trace elements chemistry of these fluids (Table 7). Although the REE  
387 were studied in the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll fluids (Hongo et al., 2007), we extended this  
388 exploration with more detailed analysis of the Tiger vent fluids and analyzed for the first time the  
389 REE in the Abyss vent fluids (Table 8). In order to facilitate the interpretations of the vent fluid  
390 chemistry from the point of view of possible phase separation and to consider the potential vent  
391 fluid mixing with seawater, we also cite Cl and Mg concentrations in the same fluids from  
392 previous work (Suzuki et al., 2008) (Tables 7, 8). Chlorine and Mg concentrations in the seawater  
393 from the vicinity of the Tiger vent (Suzuki et al., 2008) are given as background values (Table 7).  
394 The chemistry of the Tiger vent end-member fluid was calculated by extrapolating the data points  
395 in Mg vs. Element diagrams to 0 mmol/kg Mg, considering that Mg is quantitatively removed  
396 from seawater during its interaction with hot magmatic rocks of the basement (Von Damm,  
397 1990).

398 Vent fluid with the highest chlorinity (D762 W1 F,  $[\text{Cl}] = 606$  mmol/kg) and lowest Mg  
399 concentration ( $[\text{Mg}] = 18.4$  mmol/kg) has the highest concentrations of Fe, La, Ce, Pr, Nd, Sm,  
400 Eu, Tb,  $\Sigma\text{REE}$ , second high concentrations of Mn, Ni and Y, and the lowest concentrations of Sb  
401 (Tables 7, 8). Two other vent fluids with high chlorinity and low Mg content (D763 W2 F, D763  
402 W4 F) have the highest concentrations of Zn, Pb, Cu and Cd, high contents of Fe, Mn, Ni and Sb,  
403 high Eu anomalies, low concentration of V, and the lowest content of U (along with sample D762  
404 W1 F) (Tables 7, 8). The chemistry of the Tiger vent end-member fluid is close to that of the  
405 three vent fluids with the lowest Mg content and highest chlorinity (D762 W1 F, D763 W2 F,  
406 D763 W4 F). Iron, Mn, Y and REE concentrations of the Tiger end-member fluid are close to  
407 those of the vent fluid with the highest chlorinity (D762 W1 F), whereas the concentrations of  
408 Zn, Pb, Cu, Ni and Cd in the end-member fluid are similar to those in the other two high-

409 chlorinity and low-Mg vent fluids (D763 W2 F, D763 W4 F) (Tables 7, 8). The Tiger end-  
410 member fluid has very low Mo and V concentrations, and U content calculated to be negative  
411 (Table 7).

412 The fluid of the buoyant plume above the Tiger vent has the lowest concentrations of Fe,  
413 Mn, Ni, Y and REE, and the highest content of V (Tables 7, 8).

414 The low-temperature Abyss vent fluid ( $T = 80^{\circ}\text{C}$ ; Table 2) has a chlorinity ( $[\text{Cl}] = 547$   
415  $\text{mmol/kg}$ ) close to that of the local seawater ( $[\text{Cl}] = 544 \text{ mmol/kg}$ ), the highest Mn, Y, Dy, Ho,  
416 Er, Tm, Yb and Lu concentrations, the lowest Pb and Cd concentrations, among the lowest Zn,  
417 Mo, Sb and Co concentrations, and the lowest positive Eu anomaly (Tables 7, 8).

418 Chondrite-normalized REE distribution patterns of the Tiger venting and end-member  
419 fluids show weak negative Ce anomalies, weak to strong positive Eu anomalies and enrichment  
420 in the light relative to heavy REE (Fig. 7 B, Table 8). The REE distribution pattern of the Tiger  
421 end-member fluid closely resembles that of the venting fluid with the highest chlorinity (D762  
422 W1 F; Fig. 7 B). Chondrite-normalized REE distribution pattern of the low-temperature Abyss  
423 vent fluid shows weak both negative Ce and positive Eu anomalies, and flat distribution of the  
424 heavy REE (Fig. 7 B, Table 8). Y/Ho ratio of all venting fluids and of the Tiger end-member  
425 fluid is between 50 and 100, and is lower than that of the previously published data for the Tiger  
426 hydrothermal fluids ( $\text{Y/Ho} > 100$ , Table 8; Hongo et al., 2007).

427

#### 428 *5.4. Sulfur isotope compositions of hydrothermal deposits and vent fluids*

429

430 The S-isotope composition of the sulfides from the studied Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll  
431 hydrothermal deposits varies in a narrow range ( $\delta^{34}\text{S}_{\text{sulfide}} = 4.0 - 5.3\text{‰}$ ; Table 5), falling within  
432 the range of the S-isotope composition of the Okinawa Trough hydrothermal deposits (Fig. 8).

433 The S-isotope composition of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll vent fluid sulfate ( $\delta^{34}\text{S}_{\text{sulfate}} =$   
434  $20.3 - 21.6\text{‰}$ ; Table 7) clusters around the average seawater value ( $\delta^{34}\text{S}_{\text{sulfate}} = 20.97 \pm 0.10\text{‰}$ ;  
435 Paris et al., 2013) with some scattering to slightly lighter (2 samples) and slightly heavier (2  
436 samples) isotope compositions relative to that of seawater (Table 7, Fig. 8).

437

#### 438 *5.5. Lead isotope composition of hydrothermal deposits*

439  
440 Lead isotope data for the analyzed hydrothermal deposits are presented in Table 9. The  
441 samples show relatively limited variations in  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$  (18.491 to 18.545), but wider spread in  
442  $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$  (15.575 to 15.652) and  $^{208}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$  (38.564 to 38.951). As a result the data form a  
443 relatively steep linear trend in Pb isotope space (Fig. 9).

444  
445 *5.6. Stability phase diagrams modeling*

446  
447 In the modeling of Eh vs  $\log_{10}a$  phase diagrams for the stability of the stibnite, orpiment,  
448 barite and the most possible Sb-, As- and Ba-ions at the conditions of Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll  
449 hydrothermal system, we used the physical and chemical parameters of three vent fluids. We  
450 chose the vent fluids with: the highest temperature (sample D759 W1 F, Tiger vent), the lowest  
451 temperature (sample D762 B F, Abyss vent), and the highest both chlorinity and metal  
452 concentrations (sample D763 W2 F, Tiger vent) (Tables 2, 7). For the modeling we used our data  
453 for vent fluid temperature, pH, hydrostatic pressure (calculated from the depth of sampling), and  
454 trace element concentrations (Tables 2, 7). Major ion concentrations, which we used, were the  
455 unpublished vent fluid chemistry on the basis of which Suzuki et al. (2008) calculated the  
456 Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll end-member hydrothermal fluid. They were as follows:

457 (1) sample D759 W1 F: [Cl] = 550 mmol/kg, [SO<sub>4</sub>] = 28.8 mmol/kg, [NH<sub>4</sub>] = 0.14  
458 mmol/kg, [Na] = 450 mmol/kg, [K] = 9.9 mmol/kg, [Mg] = 49.2 mmol/kg, [Ca] = 9.4 mmol/kg,  
459 [B] = 0.40 mmol/kg, [SiO<sub>2</sub>] = 0.18 mmol/kg, [Sr] = 81.6 μmol/kg;

460 (2) sample D763 W2 F: [Cl] = 600 mmol/kg, [SO<sub>4</sub>] = 13.1 mmol/kg, [NH<sub>4</sub>] = 4.96  
461 mmol/kg, [Na] = 454 mmol/kg, [K] = 58.0 mmol/kg, [Mg] = 22.0 mmol/kg, [Ca] = 17.8  
462 mmol/kg, [Li] = 2.53 mmol/kg, [B] = 2.49 mmol/kg, [SiO<sub>2</sub>] = 7.33 mmol/kg, [Sr] = 98.8  
463 μmol/kg;

464 (3) sample D762 B F: [Cl] = 547 mmol/kg, [SO<sub>4</sub>] = 23.9 mmol/kg, [NH<sub>4</sub>] = 1.04 mmol/kg,  
465 [Na] = 456 mmol/kg, [K] = 14.4 mmol/kg, [Mg] = 45.9 mmol/kg, [Ca] = 9.6 mmol/kg, [B] = 0.72  
466 mmol/kg, [SiO<sub>2</sub>] = 2.65 mmol/kg, [Sr] = 84.1 μmol/kg.

467  
468 *5.7. Carbonaceous matter in the orpiment filaments*

469  
470 The Raman spectra of orpiment filaments (sample 2K1267 L1) are characterized by bands  
471 between 1000 and 1800  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ , and between 2700 and 3000  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ , denoted as first and second order  
472 regions, respectively (Fig. 10 B). These bands are typical of carbonaceous matter (Kouketsu et  
473 al., 2014; Qu et al., 2015) that suggests the orpiment filaments contain carbonaceous matter.

474 The two main bands occurring at approximately 1350 and 1600  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  in the first order  
475 region are commonly identified as disordered carbon (D) and ordered graphite (G) bands,  
476 respectively. These bands have previously been attributed as ring breathing modes of disordered  
477 carbonaceous matter, and in-plane vibrations of  $\text{sp}^2$  carbon atoms (Ferrari and Robertson, 2000).  
478 Moreover, the intensity ratio between the D and G bands ( $I(1350)/I(1600)$ ) has previously been  
479 used to indicate the structure order of the carbonaceous matter (Kouketsu et al., 2014; Qu et al.,  
480 2015), and the calculated value of  $0.765 \pm 0.08$  was obtained for the analyzed filaments.

481 Additionally, a deconvolution of the region between 1000 and 1800  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  was done. Using  
482 the FWHM-D1 value calculated, and applying the relationship determined by Kouketsu et al.  
483 (2014), the maximum temperature experienced by the filaments was calculated to be between  
484 190-230°C.

485 The Raman spectra of both light orange filamentous (Fig. 10 B) and dark red colloform  
486 (Fig. 10 C) structures showed a weak band at 230  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ , and a broad strong band at 339  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ,  
487 which supported the electron microprobe analyses that both types of sub-samples are composed  
488 of an arsenic sulfide mineral phase. Previously, in analogous deposits from hydrothermal vents  
489 off Milos Island, similar Raman spectra were attributed to poorly to non-crystalline forms of  
490 orpiment (Godelitsas et al., 2015).

491 Staining with ChalcoFlourWhite under fluorescence microscopy turned out to be  
492 unsuccessful, thus suggesting that chitin is not present in the filaments.

493 The ESEM analyses (sample 2K1267 L1) are in support of the Raman data indicating a  
494 carbonaceous phase associated with the filaments. The carbonaceous matter occurs rather as a  
495 film coating the filaments than incorporated in them (Fig. 11).

496

## 497 **6. Discussion**

498

499 *6.1. Sequence of mineral precipitation at the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal field*

500  
501 The chemistry of the major mineral in the studied deposits, barite (Table 3), is close to its  
502 stoichiometry with negligible isomorphic replacement of Ca and Sr for Ba (Table 4). The  
503 isomorphic replacements of As for Sb and of Sb for As in stibnite and orpiment, respectively, are  
504 also insignificant and the chemistries of the studied stibnite and orpiment (Table 4) practically  
505 match their stoichiometric empirical formulae. The textural relations between the major barite  
506 and minor stibnite and orpiment (Figs 3 B, C; 4 A-E; 5 F; 6 A-E) suggest that the stibnite and  
507 orpiment have precipitated after barite.

508 Barite is an abundant mineral in the back-arc basin hydrothermal deposits (Shikazono and  
509 Kusakabe, 1999) and a number of studies have been focused on it (e.g., Shikazono, 1994;  
510 Shikazono et al., 2012; Jamieson et al., 2016). These studies showed that tabular large-crystal  
511 barite with smooth crystal faces precipitates from solutions with low degrees of supersaturation  
512 (saturation index below ~100) and dominates the barite deposited at the back-arc basin  
513 hydrothermal systems (Shikazono, 1994). Dendritic barite with rough crystal faces is rare (or  
514 lacking) in these deposits and forms from solutions with high degrees of supersaturation  
515 (Shikazono, 1994). It was found that dendritic barite at seafloor hydrothermal systems  
516 precipitates from fluids composed of less than 40% hydrothermal end-member fluid (and more  
517 than 60% seawater), whereas the tabular barite forms from fluids containing greater proportion of  
518 hydrothermal end-member fluid (Jamieson et al., 2016). In general, the seafloor hydrothermal  
519 barite precipitates from solutions with high flow rates (i.e., focused discharge) (Shikazono et al.,  
520 2012) and at temperatures of between 100°C and 240°C (Tokunaga and Honma, 1974; Jamieson  
521 et al., 2016).

522 Our studies of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposits confirm the previous  
523 observations that the tabular barite is the dominant barite morphology at the back-arc basin  
524 hydrothermal systems (Shikazono, 1994). On the basis of the knowledge gained up to now we  
525 may infer that the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll barite precipitated from focused-discharge fluids  
526 composed of high proportion (>40%) of hydrothermal end-member fluid and at temperatures  
527 100-240°C. The minor minerals, stibnite and orpiment, have precipitated after barite and seem to  
528 be later lower temperature precipitates.



529

530 *6.2. Phase separation and trace element chemistry of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll vent fluids*

531

532 The chlorinities of all studied fluids from the Tiger and Abyss vents vary and are higher  
533 than that of the local ambient seawater (Table 7). The richest in chloride vent fluid (D762 W1 F)  
534 has a chlorinity ~11% higher than that of the seawater. Deviations (positive and negative) from  
535 seawater chlorinity have long been measured in seafloor hydrothermal fluids (Edmond et al.,  
536 1979; Michard et al., 1984; Von Damm et al., 1985a; Von Damm and Bischoff, 1987; Bowers et  
537 al., 1988; Butterfield et al., 1990; Von Damm, 1990; Butterfield et al., 1994; Von Damm et al.,  
538 2005) and explained with sub-seafloor boiling and phase separation (Von Damm, 1990).  
539 Analyzing the major ion chemistry of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll vent fluids Suzuki et al. (2008)  
540 also ascribed their enhanced chlorinity relative to the ambient seawater to sub-seafloor phase  
541 separation.

542 Sub-seafloor boiling, phase separation and emission of brine-rich (chloride-rich) fluids  
543 from the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll vents explain the enrichment in non-volatile elements (Fe, Mn,  
544 Zn, Pb, Cu, Cd, Ni, Y, La, Ce, Pr, Nd, Sm, Eu and Tb) and depletion in volatile elements (Sb) of  
545 the three Tiger vent fluids with the highest chlorinity and lowest Mg content as well as of the  
546 Tiger vent end-member fluid (Tables 7, 8). The lowest concentrations of Mo, V and U in the  
547 lowest-Mg (highest chlorinity) vent fluids and in the end-member fluid ( $[Mg] = 0$  mmol/kg)  
548 (Table 7) support the knowledge that these elements are nearly quantitatively removed from the  
549 seawater during its interaction with the hot basement rocks (German and Von Damm, 2003) and  
550 their contents in a vent fluid depend on the seawater proportion in it. The calculated negative U  
551 concentration in the end-member fluid (Table 7) implies that U is not only 0 nmol/kg in this fluid,  
552 but that the end-member fluid is a sink for U from the seawater and entrains it upon fluid-  
553 seawater mixing.

554 The lowest concentrations of Fe, Mn, Ni, Y and REE, and the highest content of V in the  
555 fluid of the buoyant plume above the Tiger vent (Tables 7, 8) are likely a result of removal of  
556 dissolved Fe, Mn, Ni, Y and REE from the vent fluid to plume particles (Feely et al., 1990;  
557 Ludford et al., 1996; Edmonds and German, 2004; Klevenz et al., 2011; Findlay et al., 2015) and  
558 entrainment of seawater V (Trefry and Metz, 1989), respectively.

559           Although the chlorinity of the Abyss vent fluid is close to that of the ambient seawater it is  
560 yet slightly higher than it (Table 7). This implies that the Abyss low-temperature vent fluid must  
561 contain a proportion of high-temperature brine-rich vent fluid that has undergone phase  
562 separation (Von Damm and Lilley, 2004). The low Pb, Cd, Zn and Sb concentrations in the  
563 Abyss vent fluid (Table 7) are likely a result of sub-seafloor element-sulfide precipitation during  
564 fluid cooling and dilution with seawater that are typical for low-temperature diffuse venting at the  
565 seafloor (Koschinsky et al., 2002). As the most ubiquitous metal in the seafloor hydrothermal  
566 fluids, Fe, preferentially precipitates relative to the other common metal Mn on cooling (Seyfried  
567 and Ding, 1993) the low-temperature vent fluids usually appear to be enriched in Mn over Fe  
568 (Thompson et al., 1985) and this explains the highest Mn concentration in the Abyss vent fluids  
569 (Table 7).

570           The highest concentrations of La, Ce, Pr, Nd, Sm, Eu and Tb in the highest chlorinity (and  
571 high-temperature) vent fluid (Tiger vent, D762 W1 F) and the highest concentrations of Y, Dy,  
572 Ho, Er, Tm, Yb and Lu in the lowest chlorinity (and low-temperature) vent fluid (Abyss vent,  
573 D762 B F) are directly related to the chlorinity and temperature control on the distribution of the  
574 REE in the vent fluids (Table 8; Fig. 7 B). Previous studies revealed (1) that in a chloride-rich  
575 hydrothermal fluid, the REE transport is facilitated by formation of chloride complexes at acidic  
576 conditions and (2) that the light REE (La-Sm) are complexed more strongly by chloride, than the  
577 heavy REE (Gd-Lu) (Haas et al., 1995). At elevated temperatures this relation (2) becomes more  
578 pronounced. The REE speciation calculations (Douville et al., 1999a) confirmed that in the hot  
579 acidic fluids of the seafloor hydrothermal systems the REE were mainly complexed by Cl<sup>-</sup> ions.  
580 Because the Cl complexing tends to be stronger for the light REE, an increased aqueous chloride  
581 content will tend to favor these lighter elements. Therefore, the high-chlorinity high-temperature  
582 Tiger vent fluids have the highest contents of La, Ce, Pr, Nd, Sm, Eu and Tb, whereas the low-  
583 chlorinity low-temperature Abyss vent fluids have the highest contents of Y, Dy, Ho, Er, Tm, Yb  
584 and Lu within the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll vent field.

585           Compared to the end-member hydrothermal fluids from three other sedimented seafloor  
586 hydrothermal systems (Escanaba Trough, Guaymas Basin and Middle Valley), the Daiyon-  
587 Yonaguni Knoll end-member hydrothermal fluid shows the highest Pb, La, Ce, Pr, Nd, Sm, Eu,  
588 Tb, Dy, Ho and Er concentrations, and the lowest Mn concentration (Table 10). These differences

589 deserve particular scientific attention involving the chemistry of the source rocks (volcanic and  
590 sedimentary) that is beyond the scope of this work.

591

### 592 *6.3. Yttrium and REE insights into fluid-rock equilibrium*

593

594 In most seafloor hydrothermal fluids, Y is trivalent and behaves like Ho, and it is supposed  
595 that the Y/Ho molar ratio can give important clues for the origin of the hydrothermal fluids  
596 (Douville et al., 1999a). The Y/Ho molar ratio of the studied Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll vent fluids  
597 (50.5 - 76.4; Table 8) is between that of the southern Okinawa Trough lavas [27.6 - 31.8, basalts,  
598 andesites, dacites and rhyolites; Shinjo et al. (1999), Shu et al. (2017), Guo et al. (2018)] and  
599 North Pacific deep water (101; Nozaki et al., 1999). It seems likely that the seawater-based  
600 hydrothermal fluids of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll field have not completely lost their original  
601 high seawater Y/Ho molar ratio (Bau and Dulski, 1999; Nozaki et al., 1999). This suggests that  
602 the seawater has not completely reacted with the basement rocks and has not equilibrated with  
603 them.

604 The REE distribution pattern of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll end-member fluid (Fig. 7 B)  
605 implies the same conclusion. It not only closely matches the REE distribution pattern of the  
606 highest chlorinity Tiger vent fluid (D762 W1 F) thus, suggesting that this fluid is close to the  
607 end-member, but still shows a weak negative Ce anomaly (Fig. 7 B). This supports the  
608 assumption that the mother fluid, seawater, has not completely reacted with the basement rocks  
609 and has not completely lost its original negative Ce anomaly.

610 The origin of the positive Eu anomaly and the enrichment of light REE over the heavy REE  
611 when the REE concentrations are normalized to those of chondrite are discussed elsewhere  
612 (Michard et al., 1983; Michard and Albarède, 1986; Michard, 1989; Klinkhammer et al., 1994;  
613 Bau and Dulski, 1999; Douville et al., 1999a) and we will not repeat this discussion here.

614

### 615 *6.4. Trace elements in the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposits: hydrothermal –* 616 *microbial – hydrogenetic interplay*

617

618 The studied Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposits (bulk samples and mineral  
619 separates) are rich in Sb and As (Table 5). Previous works (Douville et al., 1999b; Breuer and  
620 Pichler, 2013) found that these two volatile elements are particularly enriched in the  
621 hydrothermal fluids discharged at back-arc and volcanic arc settings. Their high concentrations in  
622 these fluids are inferred to be primarily controlled by phase separation processes and source rock  
623 types: felsic volcanic rocks and sedimentary blanket. Thus, the fluid phase separation at the  
624 Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll vents (see 6.2) and the source rock types, felsic volcanics [calc-alkaline  
625 andesite to rhyolite; Shinjo et al. (1999)] and sediment cover (Sibuet et al., 1987) explain the high  
626 Sb and As concentrations in the hydrothermal deposits. Antimony and As are highly volatile  
627 elements and most probably separate in the vapor (low-chlorinity) during the boiling and phase  
628 separation. As the chlorinities of all studied vent fluids are higher than that of the local ambient  
629 seawater (Table 7), it seems reasonable to assume that Sb and As minerals in the Daiyon-  
630 Yonaguni Knoll deposits had precipitated in the past when the vapor phase (rich in volatiles) had  
631 dominated in the vent fluids.

632 Thallium is also a volatile element and its high concentration in the stibnite precipitates  
633 (Table 5) may also be explained with vent fluid phase separation and source rock types.

634 Gold concentrations in the bulk Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposits (0.50 - 1.00  
635 ppm; Table 5) fall within the range of Au content in the Okinawa Trough hydrothermal deposits  
636 (0.05 - 4.5 ppm; Fuchs et al., 2019) whereas the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll stibnite and orpiment  
637 samples are richer in Au (1.00 - 11.0 ppm; Table 5) than the Okinawa Trough hydrothermal  
638 deposits. However, the Au concentrations of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposits  
639 (0.50 - 11.0 ppm; Table 5) are within the lower end of the Au content range of the global seafloor  
640 hydrothermal deposits (0.01 - 43.0 ppm; Fuchs et al., 2019). Almost linear correlation between  
641 Au and As concentrations (diagram available on request) suggests that (1) Au (like As) is  
642 hydrothermally derived in these deposits, (2) Au (like As) may also be contributed by direct  
643 magmatic degassing (e.g., Fuchs et al., 2019), and (3) As plays an essential role in Au intake in  
644 the As-containing sulfides (Pokrovski et al., 2021).

645 Higher concentrations of Fe, Mn, Zn, Pb and Bi in the orpiment samples than in the bulk  
646 samples can be explained with high hydrothermal input.

647 In addition to the high Au concentrations, the stibnite and orpiment samples have also  
648 enhanced U concentrations relative to those of the bulk deposit samples (Table 5). This seems  
649 controversial because unlike Au, the U is quantitatively removed (~98%) from seawater during  
650 hydrothermal circulation through the oceanic crust (Michard and Albarede, 1985; Chen et al.,  
651 1986) and, as a result, the seafloor end-member hydrothermal fluids are depleted in U. Therefore,  
652 hydrothermal contribution of U to the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposits had likely  
653 been negligible and the low U concentrations of the bulk samples (0.03-0.07 ppm; Table 5) seem  
654 to show that. The enhanced U concentrations in the stibnite and orpiment samples (0.12-3.96  
655 ppm; Table 5) relative to the bulk deposits suggest that a factor other than the hydrothermal fluid  
656 controlled U concentration in the stibnite and orpiment. Previous work (Lovley et al., 1991; Mills  
657 et al., 1994) suggested that U enrichment within the TAG seafloor hydrothermal deposits is  
658 microbially mediated. The presence of carbonaceous matter associated with the filamentous  
659 orpiment and inferred microbial activity (see 6.6) imply that the elevated U content in this type of  
660 orpiment is a result of bacterial concentration of U from a seawater-dominated fluid. Thus, the  
661 enrichments of the stibnite and orpiment in two elements with different mechanisms of  
662 mobilization and fixation, Au and U, likely happened at different stages of the mineral  
663 deposition. Gold seems to have been deposited within stibnite and orpiment, and during their  
664 hydrothermal precipitation, while U has mostly likely been deposited within bacterial biofilms on  
665 stibnite and orpiment after their deposition.

666 Chondrite-normalized REE distribution patterns of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll (bulk)  
667 deposits and one stibnite and one orpiment samples show negative Ce anomalies, positive Eu  
668 anomalies and enrichment of light relative to the heavy REE (Fig. 7 A; Table 6). These patterns  
669 resemble that of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll end-member hydrothermal fluid, which slightly  
670 differs from those of the end-member fluids from other seafloor hydrothermal fields (Michard et  
671 al., 1983; Michard and Albarède, 1986; Michard, 1989; Klinkhammer et al., 1994; Bau and  
672 Dulski, 1999; Douville et al., 1999a) in possessing of a weak negative Ce anomaly (Fig. 7 B). We  
673 interpreted this feature as a result of incomplete reaction of seawater with the basement rocks and  
674 partial preservation of its original negative Ce anomaly (see 6.3). Thus, the REE distribution  
675 patterns of the discussed deposits (bulk, one stibnite and one orpiment) seem to be inherited from  
676 the end-member hydrothermal fluid (mixed or not with ambient seawater). However, two of the

677 orpiment samples (2K1271 L1 flange, outer bottom, Op and 2K1267 L1, Op-1) have positive Ce  
678 anomalies, highest Nd concentrations, the smallest positive Eu anomalies, and the smallest  
679 fractionation between the light and heavy REE ( $La_{CN}/Lu_{CN}$ ) (Table 6; Fig. 7 A). Previous studies  
680 showed that positive Ce anomalies and high Nd concentrations (>100 ppm) are typical for the  
681 seafloor hydrogenetic Fe-Mn deposits (Bau et al., 2014). The origin of the positive Ce anomaly in  
682 the seafloor Fe-Mn deposits is discussed elsewhere (Bau and Koschinsky, 2009). Although we  
683 are not aware of any particular study of the REE in the seafloor hydrothermal orpiment we may  
684 assume that the observed positive Ce anomalies, high Nd concentrations, little positive Eu  
685 anomalies, and little fractionation between the light and heavy REE in the two orpiment samples  
686 (Table 6) are results of hydrogenetic influence.

687 Hence, the trace element contents in the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposits  
688 suggest a complex interplay among hydrothermal (hydrothermal input), microbial (preferential  
689 concentration) and hydrogenetic (preferential scavenging from seawater) processes.

690

#### 691 *6.5. Origin of S in the sulfide precipitates and sulfate reduction in the vent fluids of the Daiyon-* 692 *Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal field*

693

694 The S-isotope systematics in the seafloor hydrothermal systems at arc/back-arc settings  
695 show substantial variability in  $\delta^{34}S$  (Fig. 8). The wide variation in  $\delta^{34}S$  is a result of S-isotope  
696 fractionation due to three processes contributing to the S budget of the hydrothermal system: (1)  
697 basement rock sulfide supplied by interaction of hydrothermal fluid with basement rocks (Shanks  
698 and Seyfried, 1987; Shanks, 2001), (2) thermochemical reduction of sulfate supplied by seawater  
699 (Shanks and Seyfried, 1987; Shanks, 2001), (3) disproportionation of  $SO_2$  supplied by magma  
700 vapors (Kusakabe et al., 2000; Peters et al., 2021).

701 Sulfide S of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposits has isotope composition  
702 ( $\delta^{34}S$ ) between those of the terrestrial mantle (basement rocks) sulfide and seawater sulfate, but  
703 being closer to the former (Table 5; Fig. 8). This suggests that the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll S  
704 bound in sulfides is a mixture of both basement rock and seawater S with a higher proportion of  
705 the basement rock S. The S-isotope composition of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll sulfides supports  
706 the origin of sulfide S in the overall Okinawa Trough hydrothermal deposits being generally

707 dominated by basement rock S (Fig. 8). There are no clear indications for magmatic S supply to  
708 the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposits.

709 The slightly heavier S-isotope composition of sulfate in one Tiger vent and one Abyss vent  
710 fluids (21.2 and 21.6‰, respectively; Table 7) than that of the seawater ( $\delta^{34}\text{S}_{\text{sulfate}} = 20.97 \pm$   
711  $0.10\text{‰}$ ; Paris et al., 2013) is similar to the heavy S-isotope composition of sulfate of the CLAM  
712 hydrothermal fluids ( $\delta^{34}\text{S}_{\text{sulfate}} > 21.0\text{‰}$ ; Gamo et al., 1991) and deserves some consideration. We  
713 know that sulfate reduction in a closed system causes an increase of  $\delta^{34}\text{S}$  of the residual sulfate  
714 (removal of the isotopically light sulfide during sulfate reduction) with decreasing sulfate  
715 concentration (Ohmoto and Rye, 1979; Shanks et al., 1981). Thus, the S-isotope composition of  
716 the sulfate from these two Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll vent fluids can be interpreted as a result of  
717 sulfate reduction. Sulfate reduction or sulfide oxidation depends on the rate of mixing between  
718 the hydrothermal fluid and seawater (Peter and Shanks, 1992). Slow mixing of the hydrothermal  
719 fluid and seawater in the chimney walls or within a mound favors sulfate reduction. This sulfate  
720 reduction results in S isotope fractionation approaching equilibrium values and  $^{34}\text{S}$ -enriched  
721 sulfate resulting from a reservoir effect, as  $^{32}\text{S}$  is removed to the sulfide reservoir (Peter and  
722 Shanks, 1992). Overall, it appears that the hydrothermal fluid mixed slowly with seawater within  
723 the chimney walls of the Tiger and Abyss vents that favored reduction of the sulfate dissolved in  
724 the fluids and resulted in a heavy S-isotope composition of the vent fluids.

725

#### 726 *6.6. Sources of Pb to the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposits*

727

728 The Pb isotope data for the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposits form a steep  
729 array indicating mixing of two Pb end-members (Fig. 9). At the low end of the array is sample  
730 2K1271 L1 flange, outer bottom, Op. This sample plots below regional sedimentary and volcanic  
731 rocks, towards the NHRL indicating more primitive, mantle-like source of Pb. This in turn  
732 suggests presence of more depleted Pb isotopic source, possibly back-arc mafic volcanic rocks, in  
733 the area of Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll. Three of the samples (2K1271 L1 flange, center upper;  
734 2K1271 L1 flange, outer bottom, Stb; and 2K1271 L1, Op) plot close to the regional lavas. This  
735 suggests that Pb and other metals in these three hydrothermal samples can be derived from the  
736 local lavas. Alternatively, the Pb isotopic compositions of these three samples can be explained

737 by mixing between the more primitive source, responsible for the isotopic composition of  
738 2K1271 L1 flange, outer bottom, Op and more enriched source reflected in the rest of the  
739 hydrothermal deposit samples. The enriched samples are very similar to laser ablation Pb isotope  
740 data for galena and anglesite from the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll (Zeng et al., 2022) and plot above  
741 the regional lavas indicating Pb derivation from more evolved source, potentially continental  
742 lithosphere and/or sedimentary rocks. This is consistent with Pb isotope studies of other  
743 hydrothermal deposits in the Okinawa Trough that also found evidence for significant  
744 involvement of sedimentary Pb in the hydrothermal systems (e.g., Ma et al., 2021; Zeng et al.,  
745 2022). However, it is interesting to note that the Pb isotope data for the closest hydrothermal  
746 fields [southern Okinawa Trough (SOT) sulfides] are very distinct from the Daiyon-Yonaguni  
747 Knoll hydrothermal deposits (Fig. 9). As can be seen on the Figure 9, the SOT sulfides are close  
748 to the regional sediment Pb data, thus providing direct evidence for a significant sedimentary  
749 component in the hydrothermal system (Ma et al., 2021). In contrast, the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll  
750 hydrothermal deposits are isotopically distinct from the SOT sulfides. Furthermore, the  
751 hydrothermal deposits are not close isotopically to any of the available sediment samples (Fig. 9).  
752 However, based on their position above the regional volcanic rocks it is most likely that another  
753 enriched source, either sediments or extended continental lithosphere, is present in the area of  
754 Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll.

755

#### 756 *6.7. Filamentous orpiment: biogenic or abiogenic?*

757

758 The morphology of the light orange filaments (Fig. 5 A, C, E) resembles microbial fossils  
759 (especially, fossilized fungi) previously described at the seafloor (Ivarsson et al., 2020). The  
760 longitudinal, branching filaments forming a network-like framework (Fig. 5 A, C) can be  
761 compared to fossilized fungal mycelium. The consistent and distinct center of the filaments (Fig.  
762 5 C, E) corresponds size-wise to known sizes for fungal hyphae. The empty core (Fig. 5 E) can be  
763 the remains or cast of an initial microbial/fungal filament/hyphae. However, the concentric  
764 layering in cross sections of the filaments (Fig. 5 E) implies this morphology can be a result of  
765 repeated mineral deposition. Additionally, the overall features of the filaments with the rather  
766 straight appearance, the 90° branching and interconnections between filaments, the distinct



767 tapering and variation in diameter could be explained by abiotic biomorphs, or heavily encrusted  
768 fungal hyphae. Based on morphology alone we can neither rule out nor support a biological or an  
769 abiotic origin of the filaments at this point. The staining for chitin was unsuccessful, thus there is  
770 no solid evidence for fungal (biogenic) origin of the filaments.

771 The Raman data, on the other hand, supports the presence of carbonaceous matter  
772 associated with the orpiment filaments. Thus, even though a fungal origin of the orpiment  
773 filaments cannot be unambiguously supported, the presence of microbial activity can be. The  
774 filaments and their close proximity appear coated by a thin carbonaceous film that may represent  
775 the remains of a biofilm. The  $I(1350)/I(1600)$  value indicates that the carbonaceous matter  
776 associated with the filaments present medium structural order. The calculated maximum  
777 temperature experienced by the filaments ( $209.1 \pm 37.1^\circ\text{C}$ ) falls within the temperature range of  
778 the vent fluids (Table 2) and indicates that the carbonaceous matter reached low to medium-grade  
779 thermal maturity. This excludes the possibility of recent contamination by carbonaceous matter  
780 and supports the idea that the carbonaceous matter associated with the orpiment filaments is  
781 indigenous to the primary hydrothermal environment.

782  
783 *6.8. Stibnite, orpiment and barite hydrothermal precipitation: implications from stability phase*  
784 *diagrams*

785  
786 The maximum temperature, which the GWB can consider in the modeling is  $300^\circ\text{C}$ .  
787 Therefore, we used this temperature when modeling the stability diagrams for vent fluid sample  
788 D759 W1 F ( $T = 323^\circ\text{C}$ ) (Fig. 12 A, D, G).

789 In view of the chemistry of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll vent fluids (Tables 7, 8; Suzuki et  
790 al., 2008), it seems plausible to assume that the major Sb- and As-ions in these fluids will be  
791 chloride and sulfide. We could not obtain any stability diagrams when using Sb-chloride and As-  
792 chloride ions as major Sb- and As-ions, respectively, in the vent fluid. This may mean that the  
793 incorporation of these species in the GWB data base may not be correct. Therefore, we used Sb-  
794 sulfide ions as main Sb-ions in the vent fluids. Using the measured Sb concentrations in the  
795 Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll vent fluids (Table 7) in the modeling, we did not get any stability field  
796 of stibnite. This suggests that stibnite does not precipitate from the current vent fluids: Sb content

797 is lower than that necessary for stibnite precipitation. Therefore, we put as a variable  $\log_{10}a$  of the  
798 main Sb-ion suggested by the GWB,  $\text{Sb}_2\text{S}_4^{2-}$ , along one of the axes of the diagrams (Fig. 12 A, B,  
799 C).

800 On the basis of the vent fluid chemistry of the three vent fluids the GWB suggested only  
801 one As-sulfide ion, but it did not yield any diagram with stability field of orpiment. The main As-  
802 ion suggested by the GWB was  $\text{H}_2\text{AsO}_4^-$  and we used it in the modeling. As we were not able to  
803 measure the As concentrations in the vent fluids (see sub-section 4.3) we put as a variable  $\log_{10}a$   
804 of  $\text{H}_2\text{AsO}_4^-$  along one of the axes of the diagrams and investigated a wide range of  $\log_{10}a$ : from -  
805 10 to +5 (Fig. 12 D, E, F).

806 We assumed that  $\text{Ba}^{2+}$  will be the major Ba ion in the studied vent fluids and therefore, we  
807 used  $\text{Ba}^{2+}$  in the modeling of barite stability (Fig. 12 G, H, I).

808 Modeling suggests that the stibnite has a limited area of stability within the  
809 physicochemical conditions of the selected vent fluids (Fig. 12 A, B, C). Its area of stability does  
810 not seem to depend on the vent fluid chlorinity: The area of stability of stibnite in the most  
811 chloride-rich fluid, D763 W2 F, does not differ substantially from those in the other fluids (Fig.  
812 12 A, B, C). Obviously, the stability of stibnite increases with decreasing temperature of the vent  
813 fluid and results in precipitation at lower  $\log_{10}a$  of  $\text{Sb}_2\text{S}_4^{2-}$  (i.e., lower Sb concentrations) and less  
814 reduced environment (i.e., higher Eh, but still  $<0$ ) (Fig. 12 A, B, C). In other words, the lowest  
815 temperature Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll vent fluid (D762 B F;  $T = 80^\circ\text{C}$ ) is the most probable  
816 environment for stibnite precipitation.

817 Orpiment is stable (i.e., precipitates) in a wide range of  $\log_{10}a$  of  $\text{H}_2\text{AsO}_4^-$  (i.e., As  
818 concentrations) and in reducing conditions ( $\text{Eh} < 0$ ) (Fig. 12 D, E, F). With decreasing vent fluid  
819 temperature (from  $300^\circ\text{C}$  to  $80^\circ\text{C}$ ), orpiment is stable (precipitates) at slightly less reduced  
820 conditions (higher Eh, but still  $<0$ ) (Fig. 12 D, E, F). The differences in vent fluid chlorinity and  
821 vent fluid trace metal concentrations do not seem to affect the stability of orpiment (Fig. 12 D, E,  
822 F). Previous studies (Rytuba, 1984) add an additional constraint for orpiment precipitation.  
823 According to them, under conditions of constant temperature and pressure, the relative stability of  
824 As-sulfides is a function of S activity. Orpiment appears to be the stable As-sulfide at high S  
825 activity, which suggests high S activity during the orpiment precipitation at the Daiyon-Yonaguni  
826 Knoll hydrothermal site.

827 Modeling showed that in the high-temperature vent fluids D759 W1 F (T = 300°C) and  
828 D763 W2 F (T = 210°C), the major Ba-ion is BaCl<sup>+</sup> (Fig. 12 G, H), whereas in the low-  
829 temperature vent fluid D762 B F (T = 80°C) dissolved Ba appears as Ba<sup>2+</sup> (Fig. 12 I). Barite is  
830 stable in wide range of log<sub>10</sub>a of Ba<sup>2+</sup> (i.e., Ba concentrations) in all the three vent fluids and  
831 precipitates from slightly reduced to slightly oxic conditions (Fig. 12 G, H, I). With decreasing  
832 temperature of the vent fluid (from 300°C to 80°C), the stability field of barite slightly shifts to  
833 less reduced (more oxic) conditions (Fig. 12 G, H, I). Modeling of barite precipitation from the  
834 Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll vent fluids shows large stability field of barite in wide temperature range  
835 (80-300°C) and extends previous knowledge that hydrothermal barite precipitates at temperatures  
836 100-240°C (see 6.1).

837

## 838 **7. Summary**

839

840 The major mineral in the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposits is barite, which  
841 likely precipitated from focused-discharge fluids composed of a high proportion (>40%) of  
842 hydrothermal end-member fluid at T = 100-240°C. Stibnite and orpiment are minor minerals,  
843 which seem to be later lower temperature precipitates.

844 The Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll vent fluids were subjected to sub-seafloor boiling and phase  
845 separation and are brine-rich (chloride-rich) enriched in non-volatile and depleted in volatile  
846 elements. Sub-seafloor boiling and phase separation exerted major control on the REE  
847 partitioning in the vent fluids, with the high-chlorinity high-temperature fluids enriched in light  
848 REE and low-chlorinity low-temperature fluids enriched in heavy REE. The Y/Ho molar ratio  
849 and Ce anomaly of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll vent fluids suggest that the seawater had not  
850 completely reacted with the basement rocks and had not equilibrated with them.

851 The trace element contents in the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposits suggest a  
852 complex interplay among hydrothermal, microbial and hydrogenetic processes.

853 Sulfur isotope composition of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll sulfides suggests that the sulfide  
854 S is a mixture of both basement rock and seawater S, with a higher proportion of the basement  
855 rock S. The hydrothermal fluid mixed slowly with seawater within the chimney walls of the Tiger

856 and Abyss vents which favored reduction of the sulfate dissolved in the fluids and resulted in a  
857 heavy S-isotope composition of the vent fluid sulfate.

858 The Pb isotope data for the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposits indicate  
859 involvement of two or even three sources of metals in the hydrothermal system. One of the  
860 sources can be local volcanic rocks, as three of the samples show Pb isotopes close to the latter.  
861 However, the Pb isotope data form a steep array that potentially can be explained by only two  
862 end-members, one enriched (continental lithosphere and/or sediments) and one depleted (possibly  
863 back-arc basalts). It is interesting to note that both of these end-members are discrete, not  
864 identifiable in the available Pb isotope data for southern Okinawa sedimentary and volcanic  
865 rocks.

866 The morphology details of the filamentous orpiment suggest that these filaments are either  
867 heavily mineralized fungal hyphae or pure abiogenic biomorphs. Although a fungal origin of the  
868 orpiment filaments cannot be unambiguously inferred, microbial activity (presence of  
869 carbonaceous matter) is detected at/around them. The filaments experienced temperature of  
870  $209.1 \pm 37.1^\circ\text{C}$  which falls within the temperature range of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll vent fluids  
871 and indicates that the carbonaceous matter on/within the filaments reached low to medium-grade  
872 thermal maturity.

873 Modeling of stability phase diagrams suggests that the stability of stibnite does not seem to  
874 depend on the vent fluid chlorinity, but rather on the vent fluid temperature: the area of stibnite  
875 stability increases with decreasing temperature of the vent fluid and results in stibnite  
876 precipitation at lower  $\log_{10}a$  of  $\text{Sb}_2\text{S}_4^{2-}$  and less reduced environment (i.e., high Eh, but still  $<0$ ).  
877 Orpiment is stable in a wide range of  $\log_{10}a$  of  $\text{H}_2\text{AsO}_4^-$ , in reduced conditions and at high S  
878 activity. The variations in vent fluid chlorinity and trace metal concentrations do not seem to  
879 affect the stability of orpiment. Barite is stable over a wide range of  $\log_{10}a$  of  $\text{Ba}^{2+}$  and  
880 precipitates in slightly reduced to slightly oxic conditions.

881

## 882 **Declaration of Competing Interest**

883

884 The authors declare that they have no known competing financial interests or personal  
885 relationships that could have appeared to influence the work reported in this paper.

886

887 **Acknowledgements**

888

889 The successful completion of this work would not be possible without the valuable support of Dr.  
890 T. Tomiyama (JAMSTEC), who generously provided the hydrothermal deposit samples, Prof. Y.  
891 Takahashi (University of Tokyo), who gave us the possibility to perform the SEM studies in his  
892 lab, and Mrs. M. Otsuki (TUMSAT), who helped with the EMP analyses. We greatly appreciate  
893 their help. The suggestions and comments by two anonymous reviewers improved the paper  
894 significantly and are highly appreciated.

895

896 **Supplementary data**

897

898 Supplementary data to this article can be found online at Mendeley Data, V2, doi:  
899 [10.17632/r5twp9fty.2](https://doi.org/10.17632/r5twp9fty.2)

900

901 **References**

902

- 903 Alibo, D.S., Nozaki, Y., 1999. Rare earth elements in seawater: particle association, shale-normalization, and Ce  
904 oxidation. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 63, 363-372.
- 905 Alt, J.C., Teagle, D.A.H., Brewer, T.S., Shanks, W.C. III, Halliday, A.N., 1998. Alteration and mineralization of an  
906 oceanic forearc and the ophiolite-ocean crust analogy. *J. Geophys. Res.* 103, 12,365-12,380.
- 907 Aries, S., Valladon, M., Polvé, M., Dupré, B., 2000. A routine method for oxide and hydroxide interference  
908 corrections in ICP-MS chemical analysis of environmental and geological samples. *Geostand. Newsl.* 24, 19-  
909 31.
- 910 Arnold, M., Sheppard, S.M.F., 1981. East Pacific Rise at latitude 21°N: isotopic composition and origin of the  
911 hydrothermal sulfur. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 56, 148-156.
- 912 Bau, M., Dulski, P., 1999. Comparing yttrium and rare earths in hydrothermal fluids from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge:  
913 Implications for Y and REE fractionation during near-vent mixing and for the Y/Ho ratio of Proterozoic  
914 seawater. *Chem. Geol.* 155, 77-90.
- 915 Bau, M., Koschinsky, A., 2009. Oxidative scavenging of cerium on hydrous Fe oxide: evidence from the distribution  
916 of rare earth elements and yttrium between Fe oxides and Mn oxides in hydrogenetic ferromanganese crusts.  
917 *Geochem. J.* 43, 37-47.

918 Bau, M., Schmidt, K., Koschinsky, A., Hein, J., Kuhn, T., Usui, A., 2014. Discriminating between different genetic  
919 types of marine ferro-manganese crusts and nodules based on rare earth elements and yttrium. *Chem. Geol.*  
920 381, 1-9.

921 Bentahila, Y., Ben Othman, D., Luck, J.-M., 2008. Strontium, lead and zinc isotopes in marine cores as tracers of  
922 sedimentary provenance: A case study around Taiwan orogen. *Chem. Geol.* 248, 62-82.

923 Bethke, C.M., 2008. *Geochemical and Biogeochemical Reaction Modeling*. Cambridge University Press, New York,  
924 547 p.

925 Bluth, G.J., Ohmoto, H., 1988. Sulfide-sulfate chimneys on the East Pacific Rise, 11° and 13°N latitudes. Part II:  
926 Sulfur isotopes. *Can. Mineral.* 26, 505-515.

927 Bowers, T.S., Campbell, A.C., Measures, C.I., Spivack, A.J., Khadem, M., Edmond, J., 1988. Chemical controls on  
928 the composition of vent fluids at 13°-11°N and 21°N, East Pacific Rise. *J. Geophys. Res.* 93, 4522-4536.

929 Breuer, C., Pichler, T., 2013. Arsenic in marine hydrothermal fluids. *Chem. Geol.* 348, 2-14.

930 Butler, I.B., Fallick, A.E., Nesbitt, R.W., 1998. Mineralogy, sulphur isotope geochemistry and the development of  
931 sulphide structures at the Broken Spur hydrothermal vent site, 29°10'N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *J. Geol. Soc.*  
932 London 155, 773-785.

933 Butterfield, D.A., Massoth, G.J., McDuff, R.E., Lupton, J.E., Lilley, M.D., 1990. Geochemistry of hydrothermal  
934 fluids from Axial Seamount Hydrothermal Emissions Study vent field, Juan de Fuca Ridge: Subseafloor  
935 boiling and subsequent fluid-rock interaction. *J. Geophys. Res.* 95, B8, 12895-12921.

936 Butterfield, D.A., McDuff, R.E., Franklin, J., Wheat, C.G., 1994. Geochemistry of hydrothermal vent fluids from  
937 Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In: Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.),  
938 *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results* 139, 395-410.

939 Campbell, A.C., Bowers, T.S., Measures, C.I., Falkner, K.K., Khadem, M., Edmond, J.M., 1988. A time series of  
940 vent fluid compositions from 21°N East Pacific Rise (1979, 1981, 1985) and the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of  
941 California (1982, 1985). *J. Geophys. Res.* 93, 4537-4549.

942 Chen, J.H., Wasserburg, G.J., Von Damm, K.L., Edmond, J.M., 1986. The U-Th-Pb systematics in hot springs on the  
943 East Pacific Rise at 21°N and in the Guaymas Basin. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 50, 2467-2479.

944 Chen, Z., Zeng, Z., Yin, X., Wang, X., Zhang, Y., Chen, S., Shu, Y., Guo, K., Li, X., 2019. Petrogenesis of highly  
945 fractionated rhyolites in the southwestern Okinawa Trough: Constraints from whole-rock geochemistry data  
946 and Sr-Nd-Pb-O isotopes. *Geol. J.* 54, 316-332.

947 Corliss, J.B., Dymond, J., Gordon, L.I., Edmon, J.M., Von Herzen, R.P., Ballard, R.D., Green, K., Williams, D.,  
948 Bainbridge, A., Crane, K., Van Andell, T.H., 1979. Submarine thermal springs on the Galapagos Rift. *Science*  
949 203, 1073-1083.

950 Dekov, V.M., Savelli, C., 2004. Hydrothermal activity in the SE Tyrrhenian Sea: An overview of 30 years of  
951 research. *Mar. Geol.* 204, 161-185.

952 Dekov, V.M., Bindi, L., Burgaud, G., Petersen, S., Asael, D., Rédou, V., Fouquet, Y., Pracejus, B., 2013. Inorganic  
953 and biogenic As-sulfide precipitation at seafloor hydrothermal fields. *Mar. Geol.* 342, 28-38.

954 de Ronde, C.E.J., Hannington, M.D., Stoffers, P., Wright, I.C., Ditchburn, R.G., Reyes, A.G., Baker, E.T., Massoth,  
955 G.J., Lupton, J.E., Walker, S.L., Greene, R.R., Soong, C.W.R., Ishibashi, J., Lebon, G.T., Bray, C.J., Resing,  
956 J.A., 2005. Evolution of a submarine magmatic-hydrothermal system: Brothers volcano, southern Kermadec  
957 Arc, New Zealand. *Econ. Geol.* 100, 1097-1133.

958 de Ronde, C.E.J., Massoth, G.J., Butterfield, D.A., Christenson, B.W., Ishibashi, J., Ditchburn, R.G., Hannington,  
959 M.D., Brathwaite, R.L., Lupton, J.E., Kamenetsky, V.S., Graham, I.J., Zellmer, G.F., Dziak, R.P., Embley,  
960 R.W., Dekov, V.M., Munnik, F., Lahr, J., Evans, L.J., Takai, K., 2011. Submarine hydrothermal activity and  
961 gold-rich mineralization at Brothers Volcano, Kermadec Arc, New Zealand. *Miner. Deposita* 46, 541-584.

962 Douville, E., Bienvenu, P., Charlou, J.L., Donval, J.P., Fouquet, Y., Appriou, P., Gamo, T., 1999a. Yttrium and rare  
963 earth elements in fluids from various deep-sea hydrothermal systems. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 63, 627-  
964 643.

965 Douville, E., Charlou, J.L., Donval, J.P., Hureau, D., Appriou, P., 1999b. As and Sb behaviour in fluids from various  
966 deep-sea hydrothermal systems. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, Sciences de la terre et des planètes* 328, 97-104.

967 Duckworth, R.C., Knott, R., Fallick, A.E., Rickard, D., Murton, B.J., van Dover, C., 1995. Mineralogy and sulphur  
968 isotope geochemistry of the Broken Spur sulphides, 29°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In: Parson, L.M., Walker,  
969 C.L., Dixon, D.R. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Vents and Processes*. *Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ.* 87, 175-189.

970 Edmond, J.M., Measures, C.I., McDuff, R.E., Chan, L.H., Collier, R., Grant, B., Gordon, L.I., Corliss, J.B., 1979.  
971 Ridge crest hydrothermal activity and the balance of the major and minor elements in the ocean: The  
972 Galapagos data. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 46, 1-18.

973 Edmonds, H.N., German, C.R., 2004. Particle geochemistry in the Rainbow hydrothermal plume, Mid-Atlantic  
974 Ridge. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 68, 759-772.

975 Feely, R.A., Geiselman, T.L., Baker, E.T., Massoth, G.J., Hammond, S.R., 1990. Distribution and composition of  
976 hydrothermal plume particles from the ASHES Vent Field at Axial Volcano, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *J. Geophys.*  
977 *Res. Solid Earth* 95, 12855-12873.

978 Ferrari, A.C., Robertson, J., 2000. Interpretation of Raman spectra of disordered and amorphous carbon. *Phys. Rev.*  
979 *B* 61, 14095.

980 Findlay, A.J., Gartman, A., Shaw, T.J., Luther, G.W., 2015. Trace metal concentration and partitioning in the first  
981 1.5 m of hydrothermal vent plumes along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: TAG, Snakepit, and Rainbow. *Chem. Geol.*  
982 412, 117-131.

983 Firstova, A., Stepanova, T., Cherkashov, G., Goncharov, A., Babaeva, S., 2016. Composition and formation of  
984 gabbro-peridotite hosted seafloor massive sulfide deposits from the Ashadze-1 hydrothermal field, Mid-  
985 Atlantic Ridge. *Minerals* 6, 19.

986 Fouquet, Y., Auclair, G., Cambon, P., Etoubleau, J., 1988. Geological setting, mineralogical, and geochemical  
987 investigations on sulfide deposits near 13°N on the East Pacific Rise. *Mar. Geol.* 84, 145-178.

988 Fouquet, Y., Von Stackelberg, U., Charlou, J.-L., Erzinger, J., Herzig, P.M., Mühe, R., Wiedicke, M., 1993a.  
989 Metallogenesis in back-arc environments: The Lau Basin example. *Econ. Geol.* 88, 2154-2181.

990 Fouquet, Y., Wafik, A., Cambon, P., Mevel, C., Meyer, G., Gente, P., 1993b. Tectonic setting and mineralogical and  
991 geochemical zonation in the Snake Pit sulfide deposit (Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 23° N). *Econ. Geol.* 88, 2018-  
992 2036.

993 Fouquet, Y., Knott, R., Cambon, P., Fallick, A., Rickard, D., Desbruyeres, D., 1996. Formation of large sulfide  
994 mineral deposits along fast spreading ridges. Example from off-axial deposits at 12°43' N on the East Pacific  
995 Rise. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 144, 147-162.

996 Fouquet, Y., Cambon, P., Etoubleau, J., Charlou, J.L., Ondreas, H., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Cherkashov, G., Semkova, T.,  
997 Poroshina, I., Bohn, M., Donval, J.P., Henry, K., Murphy, P., Rouxel, O., 2010. Geodiversity of hydrothermal  
998 processes along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge and ultramafic-hosted mineralization: A new type of oceanic Cu-Zn-  
999 Co-Au volcanogenic massive sulfide deposit. In: Rona, P.A., Devey, C.W., Dymont, J., Murton, B.J. (Eds.),  
1000 Diversity of Hydrothermal Systems on Slow Spreading Ocean Ridges. *Geophysical Monograph* 188, 321-367.

1001 Fuchs, S., Hannington, M.D., Petersen, S., 2019. Divining gold in seafloor polymetallic massive sulfide systems.  
1002 *Miner. Deposita* 54, 789-820.

1003 Fujiwara, T., Toyoda, S., Uchida, A., Ishibashi, J., Nakai, S., Takamasa, A., 2015. ESR dating of barite in sea-floor  
1004 hydrothermal sulfide deposits in the Okinawa Trough. In: Ishibashi, J., et al. (Eds), *Subseafloor Biosphere  
1005 Linked to Hydrothermal Systems: TAIGA Concept*, pp. 369-386.

1006 Gamo, T., Sakai, H., Kim, E-S., Shitashima, K., Ishibashi, J.-I., 1991. High alkalinity due to sulfate reduction in the  
1007 CLAM hydrothermal field, Okinawa Trough. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 107, 328-338.

1008 Gemmell, J.B., Sharpe, R., 1998. Detailed sulfur-isotope investigation of the TAG hydrothermal mound and  
1009 stockwork zone, 26°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In: Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., Zierenberg, R.A.  
1010 (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, College Station, TX, 158, pp. 71-84.

1011 Gena, K., Chiba, H., Kase, K., 2005. Tin-bearing chalcopyrite and platinum-bearing bismuthinite in the active Tiger  
1012 chimney, Yonaguni Knoll IV seafloor hydrothermal system, South Okinawa Trough, Japan. *Earth Science  
1013 Reports*, Okayama University 12, 1-5.

1014 German, C.R., Von Damm, K.L., 2003. Hydrothermal processes. In: Turekian, K.K., Holland, H.D. (Eds), *Treatise  
1015 on Geochemistry*, Vol. 6 The Oceans and Marine Geochemistry, Elsevier, Oxford, pp. 181-222.

1016 Glasby, G.P., Notsu, K., 2003. Submarine hydrothermal mineralization in the Okinawa Trough, SW of Japan: an  
1017 overview. *Ore Geol. Rev.* 23, 299-339.

1018 Godelitsas, A., Price, R.E., Pichler, T., Amend, J., Gamaletsos, P., Göttlicher, J., 2015. Amorphous As-sulfide  
1019 precipitates from the shallow-water hydrothermal vents off Milos Island (Greece). *Mar. Chem.* 177, 687-696.

1020 Guo, K., Zhai, S., Yu, Z., Wang, S., Zhang, X., Wang, X., 2018. Geochemical and Sr-Nd-Pb-Li isotopic  
1021 characteristics of volcanic rocks from the Okinawa Trough: Implications for the influence of subduction  
1022 components and the contamination of crustal materials. *J. Mar. Syst.* 180, 140-151.

1023 Haas, J.R., Shock, E.L., Sassani, D.C., 1995. Rare earth elements in hydrothermal systems: Estimates of standard  
1024 partial molal thermodynamic properties of aqueous complexes of the rare earth elements at high pressures and  
1025 temperatures. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 59, 4329-4350.



- 1026 Halbach, P., Pracejus, B., Märten, A., 1993. Geology and mineralogy of massive sulfide ores from the central  
1027 Okinawa Trough, Japan. *Econ. Geol.* 88, 2210-2225.
- 1028 Hannington, M.D., Scott, S.D., 1988. Mineralogy and geochemistry of an hydrothermal silica-sulfide-sulfate spire in  
1029 the caldera of Axial-Seamount, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Can. Mineral.* 26, 603-625.
- 1030 Hannington, M., Herzig, P., Scott, S., Thompson, G., Rona, P., 1991. Comparative mineralogy and geochemistry of  
1031 gold-bearing sulfide deposits on the mid-ocean ridges. *Mar. Geol.* 101, 217-248.
- 1032 Hart, S.R., 1984. A large-scale isotope anomaly in the Southern Hemisphere mantle. *Nature* 309, 753-757.
- 1033 Haymon, R.M., Kastner, M., 1981. Hot spring deposits on the East Pacific Rise at 21°N: Preliminary descriptions of  
1034 mineralogy and genesis. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 53, 363-381.
- 1035 Hekinian, R., Fevrier, H., Bischoff, J.L., Picot, P., Shanks, W.C., 1980. Sulfide deposits from the East Pacific Rise  
1036 near 21°N. *Science* 207, 1433-1444.
- 1037 Herzig, P.M., Hannington, M.D., 1995. Polymetallic massive sulfides at the modern seafloor: A review. *Ore Geol.*  
1038 *Rev.* 10, 95-115.
- 1039 Herzig, P.M., Petersen, S., Hannington, M.D., 1998. Geochemistry and sulfur-isotopic composition of the TAG  
1040 hydrothermal mound, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 26°N. In: Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., Zierenberg,  
1041 R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, College Station, TX, 158, pp. 47-70.
- 1042 Herzig, P.M., Petersen, S., Kuhn, T., Hannington, M.D., Gemmill, J.B., Skinner, A.C., 2003. Shallow drilling of  
1043 seafloor hydrothermal systems: The missing link. In: Eliopoulos, D., et al. (Eds), *Mineral Exploration and*  
1044 *Sustainable Development*, Millpress, Rotterdam. pp. 103-105.
- 1045 Hirata, N., Kinoshita, H., Katao, H., Baba, H., Kaiho, Y., Koresawa, S., Ono, Y., Hayashi, K., 1991. Report on  
1046 DELP 1988 cruises in the Okinawa Trough part 3. Crustal structure of the southern Okinawa Trough. *Bull.*  
1047 *ERI Univ. Tokyo* 66, 37-70.
- 1048 Hongo, Y., Obata, H., Gamo, T., Nakaseama, M., Ishibashi, J., Konno, U., Saegusa, S., Ohkubo, S., Tsunogai, U.,  
1049 2007. Rare earth elements in the hydrothermal system at Okinawa Trough back-arc basin. *Geochem. J.* 41, 1-  
1050 15.
- 1051 Hsu, S.-C., Lin, F.-J., Jeng, W.-L., Chung, Y.-C., Shaw, L.-M., 2003. Hydrothermal signatures in the southern  
1052 Okinawa Trough detected by the sequential extraction of settling particles. *Mar. Chem.* 84, 49-66.
- 1053 Iizasa, K., Fiske, R.S., Ishizuka, O., Yuasa, M., Hashimoto, J., Ishibashi, J., Naka, J., Horii, Y., Fujiwara, Y., Imai,  
1054 A., Koyama, S., 1999. A Kuroko-type polymetallic sulfide deposit in a submarine silicic caldera. *Science* 283,  
1055 975-977.
- 1056 Imai, N., Terashima, S., Itoh, S., Ando, A., 1995. 1994 compilation of analytical data for minor and trace elements in  
1057 seventeen GSJ geochemical reference samples, "igneous rock series". *Geostandard Newslett.* 19, 135-213.
- 1058 Ishibashi, J., Ikegami, F., Tsuji, T., Urabe, T., 2015. Hydrothermal activity in the Okinawa Trough Back-Arc Basin:  
1059 geological background and hydrothermal mineralization. In: Ishibashi, J. (Ed.), *Subseafloor Biosphere Linked*  
1060 *to Hydrothermal Systems: TAIGA Concept*. Springer, New York, pp. 337-359.
- 1061 Jamieson, J.W., Hannington, M.D., Tivey, M.K., Hansteen, T., Williamson, N.M.-B., Stewart, M., Fietzke, J.,  
1062 Butterfield, D., Frische, M., Allen, L., Cousens, B., Langer, J., 2016. Precipitation and growth of barite within

1063 hydrothermal vent deposits from the Endeavour Segment, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*  
1064 173, 64-85.

1065 Kamenov, G.D., Mueller, P., Perfit, M., 2004. Optimization of mixed Pb-Tl solutions for high precision isotopic  
1066 analyses by MC-ICP-MS. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom* 19, 1262-1267.

1067 Kase, K., Yamamoto, M., Shibata, T., 1990. Copper-rich sulfide deposit near 23°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge: chemical  
1068 composition, mineral chemistry, and sulfur isotopes. In: Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et  
1069 al. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, College Station, TX, 106/109, pp. 163-177.

1070 Kato, Y., Ohta, I., Tsunematsu, T., Watanabe, Y., Isozaki, Y., Maruyama, S., Imai, N., 1998. Rare earth element  
1071 variations in mid-Archean banded iron formations: Implications for the chemistry of ocean and continent and  
1072 plate tectonics. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 62, 3475-3497.

1073 Kato, Y., Nakao, K., Isozaki, Y., 2002. Geochemistry of Late Permian to Early Triassic pelagic cherts from  
1074 southwest Japan: implications for an oceanic redox change. *Chem. Geol.* 182, 15-34.

1075 Kato, Y., Fujinaga, K., Suzuki, K., 2005. Major and trace element geochemistry and Os isotopic composition of  
1076 metalliferous umbers from the Late Cretaceous Japanese accretionary complex. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.*  
1077 6, Q07004.

1078 Kawasumi, S., Chiba, H., Ishibashi, J., 2016. Sulfur systematics in the Izena Hole seafloor hydrothermal  
1079 systems, Okinawa Trough: Stable isotope, mineralogy and redox equilibria. Japan Geoscience  
1080 Union meeting 2016, May 22-26, Makuhari Messe.

1081 Kerridge, J.F., Haymon, R.M., Kastner, M., 1983. Sulfur isotope systematics at the 21°N site, East Pacific Rise.  
1082 *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 66, 91-100.

1083 Kim, J., Lee, I., Lee, K.-Y., 2004. S, Sr, and Pb isotopic systematic of hydrothermal chimney precipitates from the  
1084 Eastern Manus Basin, western Pacific: Evaluation of magmatic contribution to hydrothermal system. *J.*  
1085 *Geophys. Res.* 109, B12210, doi:10.1029/2003JB002912.

1086 Kim, J., Lee, K.-Y., Kim, J.-H., 2011. Metal-bearing molten sulfur collected from a submarine volcano: Implications  
1087 for vapor transport of metals in seafloor hydrothermal systems. *Geology* 39, 351-354.

1088 Kimura, M., Kaneoka, I., Kato, Y., Yamamoto, S., Kushiro, I., Tokuyama, H., Kinoshita, H., Isezaki, N., Masaki, H.,  
1089 Ishida, A., Uyeda, S., Hilde, T.W.C., 1986. Report on DELP 1984 Cruise in the Middle Okinawa Trough-5:  
1090 topography and geology of the central grabens and their vicinity. *Bull. Earth. Res. Inst. Univ. Tokyo* 61, 269-  
1091 310.

1092 Klevenz, V., Bach, W., Schmidt, K., Hentscher, M., Koschinsky, A., Petersen, S., 2011. Geochemistry of vent fluid  
1093 particles formed during initial hydrothermal fluid–seawater mixing along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geochem.*  
1094 *Geophys. Geosyst.* 12, Q0AE05.

1095 Klingelhoefer, F., Lee, C.-S., Lin, J.-Y., Sibuet, J.-C., 2009. Structure of the southernmost Okinawa Trough from  
1096 reflection and wide-angle seismic data. *Tectonophysics* 446, 281-288.

1097 Klinkhammer, G.P., Elderfield, H., Edmond, J.M., Mitra, A., 1994. Geochemical implications of rare earth element  
1098 patterns in hydrothermal fluids from mid-ocean ridges. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 58, 5105-5113.

- 1099 Knott, R., Fallick, A.E., Rickard, D., Bäcker, H., 1995. Mineralogy and sulphur isotope characteristics of a massive  
1100 sulphide boulder, Galapagos Rift, 85°55'W. In: Parson, L.M., Walker, C.L., Dixon, D.R. (Eds.),  
1101 Hydrothermal Vents and Processes. Geol. Soc. Spec. Pub. 87, 207-222.
- 1102 Konno, U., Tsunogai, U., Nakagawa, F., Nakaseama, M., Ishibashi, J.-I., Nunoura, T., Nakamura, K., 2006. Liquid  
1103 CO<sub>2</sub> venting on the seafloor: Yonaguni Knoll IV hydrothermal system, Okinawa Trough. Geophys. Res. Lett.  
1104 33, L16607.
- 1105 Koschinsky, A., Seifert, R., Halbach, P., Bau, M., Brasse, S., de Carvalho, L.M., Fonseca, N.M., 2002. Geochemistry  
1106 of diffuse low-temperature hydrothermal fluids in the North Fiji basin. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta 66, 1409-  
1107 1427.
- 1108 Koski, R.A., Clague, D.A., Oudin, È., 1984. Mineralogy and chemistry of massive sulfide deposits from the Juan de  
1109 Fuca Ridge. Geol. Soc. Am. Bull. 95, 930-945.
- 1110 Koski, R.A., Shanks, W.C. III, Bohrsen, W.A., Oscarson, R.L., 1988. The composition of massive sulfide deposits  
1111 from the sediment-covered floor of Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge: Implications for depositional processes.  
1112 Can. Mineral. 26, 655-674.
- 1113 Kouketsu, Y., Mizukami, T., Mori, H., Endo, S., Aoya, M., Hara, H., Nakamura, D., Wallis, S., 2014. A new  
1114 approach to develop the Raman carbonaceous material geothermometer for low-grade metamorphism using  
1115 peak width. Island Arc 23, 33-50.
- 1116 Kusakabe, M., Mayeda, S., Nakamura, E., 1990. S, O and Sr isotope systematics of active vent materials from the  
1117 Mariana backarc basin spreading axis at 18°N. Earth Planet. Sci. Lett. 100, 275-282.
- 1118 Kusakabe, M., Komoda, Y., Takano, B., Abiko, T., 2000. Sulfur isotopic effects in the disproportionation reaction of  
1119 sulfur dioxide in hydrothermal fluids: implications for the  $\delta^{34}\text{S}$  variations of dissolved bisulfate and elemental  
1120 sulfur from active crater lakes. J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res. 97, 287-307.
- 1121 Labidi, J., Cartigny, P., Birck, J.L., Assayag, N., Bourrand, J.J., 2012. Determination of multiple sulfur isotopes in  
1122 glasses: A reappraisal of the MORB  $\delta^{34}\text{S}$ . Chem. Geol. 334, 189-198.
- 1123 Lovley, D.R., Phillips, E.J.P., Gorby, Y.A., Landa, E.R., 1991. Microbial reduction of uranium. Nature 350, 413-  
1124 416.
- 1125 Lu, Y., Makishima, A., Nakamura, E., 2007. Coprecipitation of Ti, Mo, Sn and Sb with fluorides and application to  
1126 determination of B, Ti, Zr, Nb, Mo, Sn, Sb, Hf and Ta by ICP-MS. Chem. Geol. 236, 13-26.
- 1127 Lüders, V., Pracejus, B., Halbach, P., 2001. Fluid inclusion and sulfur isotope studies in probable modern analogue  
1128 Kuroko-type ores from the JADE hydrothermal field (Central Okinawa Trough, Japan). Chem. Geol. 173, 45-  
1129 58.
- 1130 Ludford, E.M., Palmer, M.R., German, C.R., Klinkhammer, G.P., 1996. The geochemistry of Atlantic hydrothermal  
1131 particles. Geophys. Res. Lett. 23, 3503-3506.
- 1132 Ma, L., Xi, S., Zhang, X., Luan, Z., Du, Z., Li, L., Yan, J., 2021. Influence of vapor-phase fluids on the geochemical  
1133 characterization of hydrothermal sulfides in the shimmering waters of the southern Okinawa Trough. Ore  
1134 Geol. Rev. 139, 104496.

- 1135 Makishima, A., Nakamura, E., 2006. Determination of major/minor and trace elements in silicate samples by ICP-  
1136 QMS and ICP-SFMS applying isotope dilution-internal standardization (ID-IS) and multi-stage internal  
1137 standardisation. *Geostand. Geoanalytical Res.* 30, 245-271.
- 1138 Marchig, V., Puchelt, H., Rösch, H., Blum, N., 1990. Massive sulfides from ultra-fast spreading ridge, East Pacific  
1139 Rise at 18-21°S: A geochemical stock report. *Mar. Mining* 9, 459-493.
- 1140 Marumo, K., Urabe, T., Goto, A., Takano, Y., Nakaseama, M., 2008. Mineralogy and isotope geochemistry of active  
1141 submarine hydrothermal field at Suiyo Seamount, Izu-Bonin Arc, West Pacific Ocean. *Resource Geology* 58,  
1142 220-248.
- 1143 Matsumoto, T., Kinoshita, M., Nakamura, M., Sibuet, J.-C., Lee, C.-S., Hsu, S.-K., Oomori, T., Shinjo, R.,  
1144 Hashimoto, Y., Hosoya, S., Imamura, M., Ito, M., Tukuda, K., Yagi, H., Tatekawa, K., Kagaya, I., Hokakubo,  
1145 S., Okada, T., Kimura, M., 2001. Volcanic and hydrothermal activities and possible “segmentation” of the  
1146 axial rifting in the westernmost part of the Okinawa Trough – preliminary results from the  
1147 YOKOSUKA/SHINKAI 6500 Lequios Cruise, *JAMSTEC Journal of Deep-Sea Research* 19, 95-107. (in  
1148 Japanese with English abstract).
- 1149 McDonough, W.F., Sun, S.-s., 1995. The composition of the Earth. *Chem. Geol.* 120, 223-253.
- 1150 Melekesteva, I.Yu., 2010. Sulfur isotopic composition of massive sulfides from the Semenov hydrothermal cluster,  
1151 13°31'N, MAR. *Minerals of the Ocean-5 and Deep-Sea Minerals and Mining-2 Joint International*  
1152 *Conference, St. Petersburg, Russia, 28 June – 01 July 2010, Abstract Volume, pp. 70-73.*
- 1153 Michard, A., 1989. Rare earth element systematics in hydrothermal fluids. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 53, 745-750.
- 1154 Michard, A., Albarède, F., 1985. Hydrothermal uranium uptake at ridge crests. *Nature* 317, 244-246.
- 1155 Michard, A., Albarède, F., 1986. The REE content of some hydrothermal fluids. *Chem. Geol.* 55, 51-60.
- 1156 Michard, G., Albarède, F., Michard, A., Minster, J.F., Charlou, J.L., 1983. Rare-earth elements and uranium in high-  
1157 temperature solutions from East Pacific Rise hydrothermal vent field (13 °N). *Nature* 303, 795-797.
- 1158 Michard, G., Albarède, F., Michard, A., Minster, J.-F., Charlou, J.-L., Tan, N., 1984. Chemistry of solutions from the  
1159 13°N East Pacific Rise hydrothermal site. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 67, 297-307.
- 1160 Mills, R.A., Thomson, J., Elderfield, H., Hinton, R.W., Hyslop, E., 1994. Uranium enrichment in metalliferous  
1161 sediments from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 124, 35-47.
- 1162 Minami, T., Konagaya, W., Zheng, L., Takano, S., Sasaki, M., Murata, R., Nakaguchi, Y., Sohrin, Y., 2015. An off-  
1163 line automated preconcentration system with ethylenediaminetriacetate chelating resin for the determination  
1164 of trace metals in seawater by high-resolution inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chim.*  
1165 *Acta* 854, 183-190.
- 1166 Nagumo, S., Kinoshita, H., Kasahara, J., Ouchi, T., Tokuyama, H., Asanuma, T., Koresawa, S., Akiyoshi, H., 1986.  
1167 Report on DELP 1984 cruises in the middle Okinawa Trough part 2: seismic structural studies. *Bull. ERI*  
1168 *Univ. Tokyo* 61, 167-202.
- 1169 Nakashima, K., Sakai, H., Yoshida, H., Chiba, H., Tanaka, Y., Gamo, T., Ishibashi, J.-I., Tsunogai, U., 1995.  
1170 Hydrothermal mineralization in the Mid-Okinawa Trough. In: Sakai, H., Nozaki, Y. (Eds), *Biogeochemical*  
1171 *Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific.* Terra Scientific Publishing Company, Tokyo, pp. 487-508.

- 1172 Nedachi, M., Ueno, H., Oki, K., Shiga, Y., Hayasaka, S., Otsuka, J., Nogami, K., Ito, N., Hashimoto, J., 1991.  
1173 Sulfide veinlets and the surrounding marine sediments in the fumarole area in the Wakamiko Caldera,  
1174 northern Kagoshima Bay. *JAMSTEC Journal of Deep-Sea Research* 7, 235-243.
- 1175 Nishio, R., Chiba, H., 2012. Mineralogical and sulfur stable isotopic study of mineralization at the No.4 Yonaguni  
1176 Knoll seafloor hydrothermal system, Okinawa Trough. Annual Meeting of the Geochemical Society of Japan,  
1177 Abstracts, Geochemical Society of Japan, 59.
- 1178 Nozaki, Y., Alibo, D.S., Amakawa, H., Gamo, T., Hasumoto, H., 1999. Dissolved rare earth elements and  
1179 hydrography in the Sulu Sea. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 63, 2171-2181.
- 1180 Nozaki, T., Ishibashi, J.-I., Shimada, K., Nagase, T., Takaya, Y., Kato, Y., Kawagucci, S., Watsuji, T., Shibuya, T.,  
1181 Yamada, R., Saruhashi, T., Kyo, M., Takai, K., 2016. Rapid growth of mineral deposits at artificial seafloor  
1182 hydrothermal vents. *Scientific Reports* 6, 22163.
- 1183 Ohmoto, H., Rye, R.O., 1979. Isotopes of sulfur and carbon. In: Barnes, H.L. (Ed.), *Geochemistry of Hydrothermal  
1184 Ore Deposits*, Wiley, New York, pp. 509-567.
- 1185 Okamoto, K., Ishibashi, J.-I., Motomura, Y., Yamanaka, T., Fujikura, K., 2002. Mineralogical studies of  
1186 hydrothermal deposits collected from the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll and the Hatoma Knoll in the Okinawa  
1187 Trough. *JAMSTEC Journal of Deep-Sea Research* 21, 75-81. (in Japanese with English abstract).
- 1188 Ono, S., Shanks III, W.C., Rouxel, O.J., Rumble, D., 2007. S-33 constraints on the seawater sulfate contribution in  
1189 modern seafloor hydrothermal vent sulfides. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 71, 1170-1182.
- 1190 Oshida, A., Tamaki, K., Kimura, M., 1992. Origin of the magnetic anomalies in the southern Okinawa Trough. *J.  
1191 Geomagn. Geoelectr.* 44, 345-359.
- 1192 Oudin, É., 1983. Hydrothermal sulfide deposits of the East Pacific Rise (21° N). Part I: Descriptive mineralogy. *Mar.  
1193 Mining* 4, 39-72.
- 1194 Paris, G., Sessions, A.L., Subhas, A.V., Adkins, J.F., 2013. MC-ICP-MS measurement of  $\delta^{34}\text{S}$  and  $\Delta^{33}\text{S}$  in small  
1195 amounts of dissolved sulfate. *Chem. Geol.* 345, 50-61.
- 1196 Peter, J.M., Shanks, W.C. III, 1992. Sulfur, carbon, and oxygen isotope variations in submarine hydrothermal  
1197 deposits of Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California, USA. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 56, 2025-2040.
- 1198 Peters, C., Strauss, H., Haase, K., Bach, W., de Ronde, C.E.J., Kleint, C., Stucker, V., Diehl, A., 2021.  $\text{SO}_2$   
1199 disproportionation impacting hydrothermal sulfur cycling: Insights from multiple sulfur isotopes for  
1200 hydrothermal fluids from the Tonga-Kermadec intraoceanic arc and the NE Lau Basin. *Chem. Geol.* 586,  
1201 120586.
- 1202 Peters, M., Strauss, H., Farquhar, J., Ockert, C., Eickmann, B., Jost, C.L., 2010. Sulfur cycling at the Mid-Atlantic  
1203 Ridge: A multiple sulfur isotope approach. *Chem. Geol.* 269, 180-196.
- 1204 Peters, M., Strauss, H., Petersen, S., Kummer, N.-A., Thomazo, C., 2011. Hydrothermalism in the Tyrrhenian Sea:  
1205 Inorganic and microbial sulfur cycling as revealed by geochemical and multiple sulfur isotope data. *Chem.  
1206 Geol.* 280, 217-231.
- 1207 Petersen, S., 1992. Mineralogie und Geochemie goldführender Massivsulfide des Lau Back-Arc (Südwest-Pazifik).  
1208 M.Sc. thesis, Aachen University of Technology, Aachen, Germany, 92 pp.

1209 Petersen, S., Herzig, P.M., Hannington, M.D., Jonasson, I.R., Arribas, JR. A., 2002. Submarine gold mineralization  
1210 near Lihir Island, New Ireland fore-arc, Papua New Guinea. *Econ. Geol.* 97, 1795-1813.

1211 Petersen, S., Monecke, T., Westhues, A., Hannington, M.D., Gemmell, J.B., Sharpe, R., Peters, M., Strauss, H.,  
1212 Lackschewitz, K., Augustin, N., Gibson, H., Kleeberg, R., 2014. Drilling shallow-water massive sulfides at  
1213 the Palinuro Volcanic Complex, Aeolian Island Arc, Italy. *Econ. Geol.* 109, 2129-2158.

1214 Pokrovski, G.S., Escoda, C., Blanchard, M., Testemale, D., Hazemann, J.-L., Gouy, S., Kokh, M.A., Boiron, M.-C.,  
1215 de Parseval, F., Aigouy, T., Menjot, L., de Parseval, P., Proux, O., Rovezzi, M., Béziat, D., Salvi, S.,  
1216 Kouzmanov, K., Bartsch, T., Pöttgen, R., Doert, T., 2021. An arsenic-driven pump for invisible gold in  
1217 hydrothermal systems. *Geochem. Persp. Let.* 17, 39-44.

1218 Price, R.E., Planer-Friedrich, B., Savov, I.P., Pichler, T., 2009. Elevated concentrations of arsenic, predominance of  
1219 thioarsenates, and orpiment precipitation on the seafloor at the marine shallow-water hydrothermal system off  
1220 Milos Island, Greece. *American Geophysical Union, Fall Meeting*, abstract #B23E-0416.

1221 Qu, Y., Engdahl, A., Zhu, S., Vajda, V., McLoughlin, N., 2015. Ultrastructural heterogeneity of carbonaceous  
1222 material in ancient cherts: Investigating biosignature origin and preservation. *Astrobiology* 15, 825-842.

1223 Rouxel, O., Fouquet, Y., Ludden, J.N., 2004. Copper isotope systematics of the Lucky Strike, Rainbow, and  
1224 Logatchev sea-floor hydrothermal fields on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Econ. Geol.* 99, 585-600.

1225 Rytuba, J.J., 1984. Arsenic minerals as indicators of conditions of gold deposition in Carlin-type gold deposits. *J.*  
1226 *Geochem. Explor.* 25, 237-238.

1227 Seyfried, W.E., Ding, K., 1993. The effect of redox on the relative solubilities of copper and iron in Cl-bearing  
1228 aqueous fluids at elevated temperatures and pressures: An experimental study with application to subseafloor  
1229 hydrothermal systems. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 57, 1905-1917.

1230 Shanks, W.C., 2001. Stable isotopes in seafloor hydrothermal systems: Vent fluids, hydrothermal deposits,  
1231 hydrothermal alteration, and microbial processes. In: Valley, J.W., Cole, D.R. (Eds), *Stable Isotope*  
1232 *Geochemistry. Rev. Mineral. Geochem.* 43, pp. 469-525.

1233 Shanks, W.C. III, Bischoff, J.L., Rosenbauer, R.J., 1981. Seawater sulfate reduction and sulfur isotope fractionation  
1234 in basaltic systems: Interaction of seawater with fayalite and magnetite at 200-350°C. *Geochim. Cosmochim.*  
1235 *Acta* 45, 1977-1995.

1236 Shanks, W.C. III, Koski, R.A., Woodruff, L.G., 1984. Mineralogy and stable isotope systematics of sulfide deposits  
1237 from the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *EOS* 65, 1113.

1238 Shanks, W.C. III, Seyfried, W.E. Jr., 1987. Stable isotope studies of vent fluids and chimney minerals, southern Juan  
1239 de Fuca Ridge. Sodium metasomatism and seawater sulfate reduction. *J. Geophys. Res.* 92, 11387-11399.

1240 Shikazono, N., 1994. Precipitation mechanisms of barite in sulfate-sulfide deposits in back-arc basins. *Geochim.*  
1241 *Cosmochim. Acta* 58, 2203-2213.

1242 Shikazono, N., Kusakabe, M., 1999. Mineralogical characteristics and formation mechanism of sulfate-sulfide  
1243 chimneys from Kuroko area, Mariana Trough and mid-ocean ridges. *Resour. Geol., Spec. Issue*, 20, 1-12.

1244 Shikazono, N., Kawabe, H., Ogawa, Y., 2012. Interpretation of mineral zoning in submarine hydrothermal ore  
1245 deposits in terms of coupled fluid flow-precipitation kinetics model. *Resour. Geol.* 62, 352-368.

- 1246 Shinjo, R., Chung, S.-L., Kato, Y., Kimura, M., 1999. Geochemical and Sr-Nd isotopic characteristics of volcanic  
1247 rocks from the Okinawa Trough and Ryukyu Arc: Implications for the evolution of a young intracontinental  
1248 back arc basin. *J. Geophys. Res.* 104, 10591-10608.
- 1249 Shu, Y., Nielsen, S.G., Zeng, Z., Shinjo, R., Blusztajn, J., Wang, X., Chen, S., 2017. Tracing subducted sediment  
1250 inputs to the Ryukyu arc-Okinawa Trough system: Evidence from thallium isotopes. *Geochim. Cosmochim.*  
1251 *Acta* 217, 462-491.
- 1252 Sibuet, J.-C., Letouzey, J., Barbier, F., Charvet, J., Foucher, J.-P., Hilde, T., Kimura, M., Ling-Yun, C., Marsset, B.,  
1253 Muller, C., Stephan, J.-F., 1987. Back arc extension in the Okinawa Trough. *J. Geophys. Res.* 92, 14041-  
1254 14063.
- 1255 Skirrow, R., Coleman, M.L., 1982. Origin of sulfur and geothermometry of hydrothermal sulfides from the  
1256 Galapagos Rift, 86°N. *Nature* 299, 142-144.
- 1257 Sohrin, Y., Urushihara, S., Nakatsuka, S., Kono, T., Higo, E., Minami, T., Norisuye, K., Umetani, S., 2008.  
1258 Multielemental determination of GEOTRACES key trace metals in seawater by ICPMS after  
1259 preconcentration using an ethylenediaminetriacetic acid chelating resin. *Anal. Chem.* 80, 6267-6273.
- 1260 Spiess, F.N., Macdonald, K.C., Atwater, T., Ballard, R., Carranza, A., Cordoba, D., Cox, C., Diaz Garcia, V.M.,  
1261 Francheteau, J., Guerrero, J., Hawkins, J., Haymon, R., Hessler, R., Juteau, T., Kastner, M., Larson, R.,  
1262 Luyendyk, B., Macdougall, J.D., Miller, S., Normark, W., Orcutt, J., Rangin, C., 1980. East Pacific Rise: hot  
1263 springs and geophysical experiments. *Science* 207, 1421-1433.
- 1264 Stuart, F.M., Turner, G., Duckworth, R.C., Fallick, A.E., 1994. Helium isotopes as tracers of trapped hydrothermal  
1265 fluids in ocean-floor sulfides. *Geology* 22, 823-826.
- 1266 Stuart, F.M., Harrop, P.J., Knott, R., Fallick, A.E., Turner, G., Fouquet, Y., Rickard, D., 1995. Noble gas isotopes in  
1267 25 000 years of hydrothermal fluids from 13°N on the East Pacific Rise. In: Parson, L.M., Walker, C.L.,  
1268 Dixon, D.R. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Vents and Processes*. *Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ.* 87, 133-143.
- 1269 Styr, M.M., Brackmann, A.J., Holland, H.D., Clark, B.C., Pisutha-Arnold, V., Eldridge, C.S., Ohmoto, H., 1981.  
1270 The mineralogy and the isotopic composition of sulfur in hydrothermal sulfide/sulfate deposits on the East  
1271 Pacific Rise, 21°N latitude. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 53, 382-390.
- 1272 Suzuki, R., Chiba, H., Ishibashi, J., Gena, K., 2005. Mineralogy and geochemistry of submarine hydrothermal  
1273 deposits at the Dai-yon Yonaguni Knoll. *Society of Resource Geology, 55th Annual Conference, Abstract*  
1274 *with Program*, P26.
- 1275 Suzuki, R., Ishibashi, J., Nakaseama, M., Konno, U., Tsunogai, U., Gena, K., Chiba, H., 2008. Diverse range of  
1276 mineralization induced by phase separation of hydrothermal fluid: Case study of the Yonaguni Knoll IV  
1277 hydrothermal field in the Okinawa Trough back-arc basin. *Resour. Geol.* 58, 267-288.
- 1278 Takaya, Y., Hiraide, T., Fujinaga, K., Nakamura, K., Kato, Y., 2014. A study on the recovery method of rare-earth  
1279 elements from REY-rich mud toward the development and the utilization of REY-rich mud. *J. MMIJ* 130,  
1280 104-114 (in Japanese with English abstract).
- 1281 Thompson, G., Mottl, M.J., Rona, P.A., 1985. Morphology, mineralogy and chemistry of hydrothermal deposits from  
1282 the TAG area, 26°N Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Chem. Geol.* 49, 243-257.

- 1283 Tokunaga, M., Honma, H., 1974. Fluid inclusions in the minerals from some Kuroko deposits. *Soc. Mining Geol.*  
1284 *Jpn., Spec. Issue, 6, 385-388.*
- 1285 Trefry, J.H., Metz, S., 1989. Role of hydrothermal precipitates in the geochemical cycling of vanadium. *Nature* 342,  
1286 531-533.
- 1287 Tsunogai, U., Toki, T., Nakayama, N., Gamo, T., Kato, H., Kaneko, S., 2003. WHATS: a new multi-bottle gas-tight  
1288 sampler for seafloor vent fluids. *Chikyukagaku (Geochemistry)* 37, 101-109 (in Japanese).
- 1289 Ueno, H., Hamasaki, H., Murakawa, Y., Kitazono, S., Takeda, T., 2003. Ore and gangue minerals of sulfide  
1290 chimneys from the North Knoll, Iheya Ridge, Okinawa Trough, Japan. *JAMSTEC J. Deep Sea Res.* 22, 49-  
1291 62.
- 1292 Von Damm, K.L., 1990. Seafloor hydrothermal activity: Black smoker chemistry and chimneys. *Annu. Rev. Earth*  
1293 *Planet. Sci.* 18, 173-204.
- 1294 Von Damm, K.L., Bischoff, J.L., 1987. Chemistry of hydrothermal solutions from the Southern Juan de Fuca Ridge.  
1295 *J. Geophys. Res.* 92, 11334-11346.
- 1296 Von Damm, K.L., Lilley, M.D., 2004. Diffuse flow hydrothermal fluids from 9°50'N East Pacific Rise: Origin,  
1297 evolution and biogeochemical controls. In: Wilcock, W.S.D., DeLong, E.F., Kelley, D.S., Baross, J.A., Cary,  
1298 S.C. (Eds), *The Subseafloor Biosphere at Mid-Ocean Ridges. Geophysical Monograph Series 144, American*  
1299 *Geophysical Union, Washington, DC. pp. 245-268.*
- 1300 Von Damm, K.L., Edmond, J.M., Grant, B., Measures, C.I., Walden, B., Weiss, R.F., 1985a. Chemistry of submarine  
1301 hydrothermal solutions at 21°N, East Pacific Rise. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 49, 2197-2220.
- 1302 Von Damm, K.L., Edmond, J.M., Measures, C.I., Grant, B., 1985b. Chemistry of submarine hydrothermal solutions  
1303 at Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 49, 2221-2237.
- 1304 Von Damm, K.L., Parker, C.M., Zierenberg, R.A., Lilley, M.D., Olson, E.J., Clague, D.A., McClain, J.S., 2005. The  
1305 Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge hydrothermal system: Temporal stability and subseafloor complexity.  
1306 *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 69, 21, 4971-4984.
- 1307 Webber, A.P., Roberts, S., Murton, B.J., Hodgkinson, M.R.S., 2015. Geology, sulfide geochemistry and supercritical  
1308 venting at the Beebe Hydrothermal Vent Field, Cayman Trough. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 16, 2661-  
1309 2678.
- 1310 Woodruff, L.G., Shanks, W.C., III., 1988. Sulfur isotope study of chimney minerals and vent fluids from 21°N, East  
1311 Pacific Rise: Hydrothermal sulfur sources and disequilibrium sulfate reduction. *J. Geophys. Res.* 93, 4562-  
1312 4572.
- 1313 Yamanaka, T., Maeto, K., Akashi, H., Ishibashi, J.-I., Miyoshi, Y., Okamura, K., Noguchi, T., Kuwahara, Y., Toki,  
1314 T., Tsunogai, U., Ura, T., Nakatani, T., Maki, T., Kubokawa, K., Chiba, H., 2013. Shallow submarine  
1315 hydrothermal activity with significant contribution of magmatic water producing talc chimneys in the  
1316 Wakamiko Crater of Kagoshima Bay, southern Kyushu, Japan. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.* 258, 74-84.
- 1317 Yang, B., Liu, J., Shi, X., Zhang, H., Wang, X., Wu, Y., Fang, X., 2020. Mineralogy and sulfur isotope  
1318 characteristics of metalliferous sediments from the Tangyin hydrothermal field in the southern Okinawa  
1319 Trough. *Ore Geol. Rev.* 120, 103464.



1320 Yasukawa, K., Liu, H., Fujinaga, K., Machida, S., Haraguchi, S., Ishii, T., Nakamura, K., Kato, Y., 2014.  
1321 Geochemistry and mineralogy of REY-rich mud in the eastern Indian Ocean. *J. Asian Earth Sci.* 93, 25-36.  
1322 Yasukawa, K., Kino, S., Azami, K., Tanaka, E., Mimura, K., Ohta, J., Fujinaga, K., Nakamura, K., Kato, Y., 2020.  
1323 Geochemical features of Fe-Mn micronodules in deep-sea sediments of the western North Pacific Ocean:  
1324 Potential for co-product metal extraction from REY-rich mud. *Ore Geol. Rev.* 127, 103805.  
1325 Zeng, Z., Chen, Z., Qi, H., 2022. Two processes of anglesite formation and a model of secondary supergene  
1326 enrichment of Bi and Ag in seafloor hydrothermal sulfide deposits. *J. Mar. Sci. Eng.* 10, 35.  
1327 Zierenberg, R.A., Shanks, W.C., III., Bischoff, J.L., 1984. Massive sulfide deposits at 21°N, East Pacific Rise:  
1328 chemical composition, stable isotopes, and phase equilibria. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.* 95, 922-929.  
1329  
1330

1331 Figure captions  
1332

1333 **Fig. 1.** (A) Map of Ryukyu Trench-Arc system and Okinawa Trough with location of Daiyon-  
1334 Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal field (red solid square); (B) Detail map of the Daiyon-Yonaguni  
1335 Knoll hydrothermal field with location of sample site (red solid dot).  
1336

1337 **Fig. 2.** Studied samples from the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal field: (A) active  
1338 hydrothermal chimney, sample 2K1271 L1 lower outer; (B) active hydrothermal chimney flange,  
1339 sample 2K1271 L1 flange, outer top; (C) active hydrothermal chimney flange, sample 2K1271  
1340 L1 flange, center upper; (D) active hydrothermal chimney flange, sample 2K1271 L1 flange,  
1341 outer bottom; (E) massive sulfide, sample 2K1267 L1; (F) massive sulfide, sample 2K1267 L2.  
1342

1343 **Fig. 3.** Photomicrographs of stibnite, barite, and native sulfur from the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll  
1344 hydrothermal deposits: (A) needle-like crystals of stibnite (Stb) (stereomicroscope, sample  
1345 2K1271 L1 flange, center upper); (B) thin, needle-like, radial crystals of stibnite (Stb) over  
1346 prismatic, transparent crystals of barite (Bt) (thin polished section, optical microscope,  
1347 transmitted plain polarized light, sample 2K1271 L1 flange, outer top); (C) rosettes of stibnite  
1348 (Stb) radial crystals (SEM, SEI, sample 2K1271 L1 flange, outer top); (D) match box-like  
1349 crystals of barite (Bt) (SEM, SEI, sample 2K1267 L1); (E) radial barite (Bt) crystals (dendritic  
1350 barite) among coated by amorphous silica pyrite (Py) (SEM, SEI, sample 2K1267 L2); (F)  
1351 rhombic crystals of native sulfur (SEM, SEI, sample 2K1267 L1).

1352  
1353 **Fig. 4.** X-ray maps and BSE image of stibnite (Stb) within barite (Bt) matrix in the Daiyon-  
1354 Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposit (sample 2K1271 L1 flange, outer top): (A) X-ray scan in  
1355 Sb  $L\alpha$ ; (B) X-ray scan in As  $L\alpha$ ; (C) X-ray scan in Ba  $L\alpha$ ; (D) X-ray scan in S  $K\alpha$ ; (E) BSE  
1356 image. Color scales (right-hand side), elemental concentrations.

1357  
1358 **Fig. 5.** Photomicrographs of orpiment from the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposits:  
1359 (A) fillaments of orpiment (orange) (stereomicroscope, sample 2K1271 L1 flange, outer top); (B)  
1360 colloform orpiment (red) (stereomicroscope, sample 2K1267 L1); (C) fillaments of orpiment  
1361 among thin tabular crystals of barite (Bt) (SEM, SEI, sample 2K1267 L1); (D) colloform  
1362 orpiment (SEM, SEI, sample 2K1267 L1); (E) cross-section of the filament-like orpiment shown  
1363 at (C), note the concentric internal structure of the filaments (SEM, SEI, sample 2K1267 L1); (F)  
1364 bunches of reddish-white barite (Bt) crystals partly covered by fine yellow orpiment (Op) crystals  
1365 (thin polished section, optical microscope, reflected plain polarized light, sample 2K1271 L1  
1366 flange, outer top).

1367  
1368 **Fig. 6.** X-ray maps and BSE image of orpiment (Op) over barite (Bt) crystals in the Daiyon-  
1369 Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal deposit (sample 2K1271 L1 flange, outer top): (A) X-ray scan in  
1370 As  $L\alpha$ ; (B) X-ray scan in Sb  $L\alpha$ ; (C) X-ray scan in Ba  $L\alpha$ ; (D) X-ray scan in S  $K\alpha$ ; (E) BSE  
1371 image. Color scales (right-hand side), elemental concentrations.

1372  
1373 **Fig. 7.** CI chondrite-normalized (McDonough and Sun, 1995) REE distribution patterns of the  
1374 studied hydrothermal deposits (A) and vent fluids (B) from the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll  
1375 hydrothermal field (Okinawa Trough). NPDW = North Pacific Deep Water (Alibo and Nozaki,  
1376 1999).

1377  
1378 **Fig. 8.** Sulfur-isotope composition (range) of selected hydrothermal deposits from mid-ocean  
1379 ridges [unsedimented (mafic- and ultramafic-hosted) and sedimented], volcanic arcs and back-arc  
1380 basins compared to those of studied stibnite-orpiment-containing deposits and vent fluids (sulfate  
1381 S) from the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal field, Okinawa Trough. References: terrestrial

1382 mantle (Labidi et al., 2012), seawater (Paris et al., 2013), Galapagos Rift (Skirrow and Coleman,  
1383 1982; Knott et al., 1995), 21°N EPR (Hekinian et al., 1980; Arnold and Sheppard, 1981; Styr et  
1384 al., 1981; Kerridge et al., 1983; Zierenberg et al., 1984; Woodruff and Shanks, 1988; Stuart et al.,  
1385 1994), 11-13°N EPR (Bluth and Ohmoto, 1988; Stuart et al., 1995; Fouquet et al., 1996; Ono et  
1386 al., 2007), 9-10°N EPR (Ono et al., 2007), 18-21°S EPR (Marchig et al., 1990; Ono et al., 2007),  
1387 Lucky Strike (Rouxel et al., 2004; Ono et al., 2007), Broken Spur (Duckworth et al., 1995; Butler  
1388 et al., 1998), TAG (Stuart et al., 1994; Gemmell and Sharpe, 1998; Herzig et al., 1998; Shanks,  
1389 2001), Snakepit (Kase et al., 1990; Stuart et al., 1994), Southern MAR (Peters et al., 2010),  
1390 Rainbow (Rouxel et al., 2004), Logatchev (Rouxel et al., 2004; Peters et al., 2010), Semenov  
1391 (Melekestseva, 2010), Red Sea (Shanks, 2001), Juan de Fuca (Shanks et al., 1984; Shanks and  
1392 Seyfried, 1987; Hannington and Scott, 1988; Stuart et al., 1994), Escanaba Trough (Shanks,  
1393 2001), Guaymas Basin (Shanks, 2001), Okinawa Trough (Lüders et al., 2001; Ueno et al., 2003;  
1394 Nishio and Chiba, 2012; Kawasumi et al., 2016; Yang et al., 2020), Izu-Bonin Arc (Alt et al.,  
1395 1998), Mariana Trough (Kusakabe et al., 1990), Manus Basin (Kim et al., 2004), Lau Basin (Kim  
1396 et al., 2011), Kermadec Arc (de Ronde et al., 2005; 2011), Aeolian Arc (Peters et al., 2011;  
1397 Petersen et al., 2014).

1398  
1399 **Fig. 9.** Pb isotope data for the studied Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll (DYK) hydrothermal (hydroT)  
1400 deposits compared to DYK hydrothermal Pb minerals (galena and anglesite) (Zeng et al., 2022),  
1401 southern Okinawa Trough (SOT) sulfides (Ma et al., 2021), and southern (S) Okinawa and  
1402 Ryukyu sediments and lavas (Bentahila et al., 2008; Shu et al., 2017; Chen et al., 2019). Dotted  
1403 line is the Northern Hemisphere Reference Line (NHRL), after Hart (1984). Note that the studied  
1404 DYK hydrothermal deposits form a trend from the DYK Pb hydrothermal minerals to the  
1405 regional lavas and one sample extending to much lower  $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$  and  $^{208}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$  toward the  
1406 NHRL, for more discussion see the text.

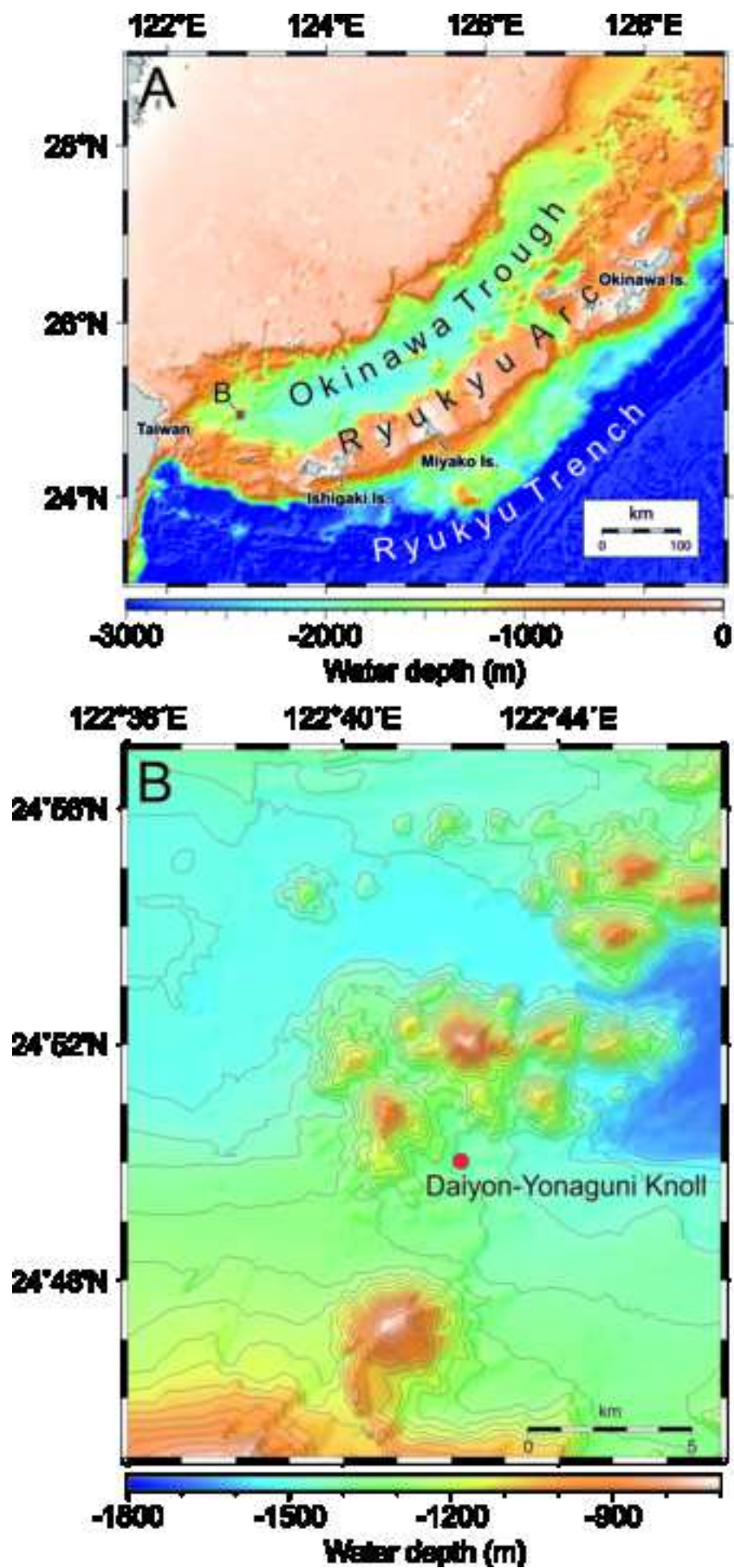
1407  
1408 **Fig. 10.** (A) Photomicrograph (stereomicroscope) of orpiment from the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll  
1409 hydrothermal deposits (sample 2K1267 L1) with positions (B, C) of the sub-samples analyzed by  
1410 Raman spectroscopy (see Raman spectra at panels B and C); (B) Raman spectrum of light orange  
1411 filamentous orpiment containing carbonaceous matter with characteristic D and G bands in the

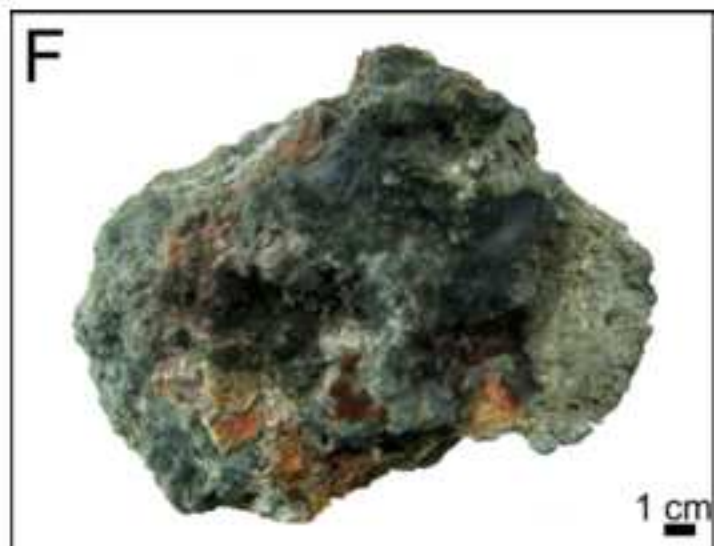
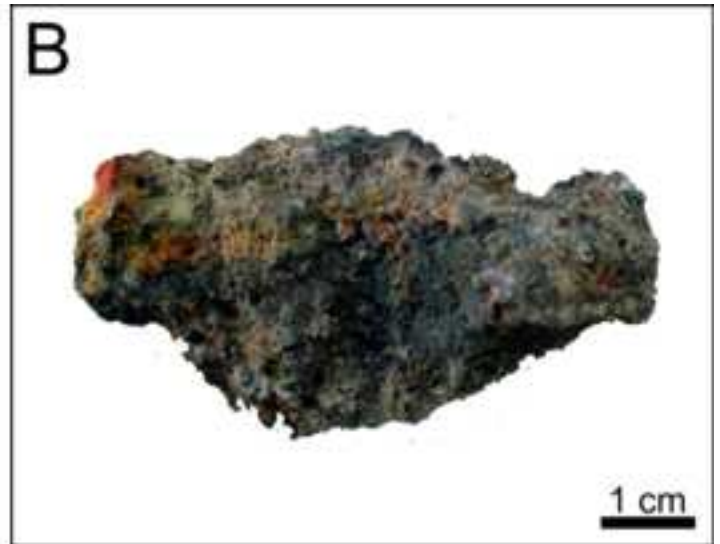
1412 first-order region, and bands in the second-order region; (C) Raman spectrum of dark red  
1413 colloform orpiment surrounding the filamentous orpiment. Raman intensity in arbitrary units  
1414 (a.u.).

1415  
1416 **Fig. 11.** ESEM image (A) and EDS spectra (B: spectrum 136) and (C: spectrum 137) showing the  
1417 distribution of carbon as indicative of carbonaceous matter associated with the orpiment  
1418 filaments (note, the major elements are As and S).

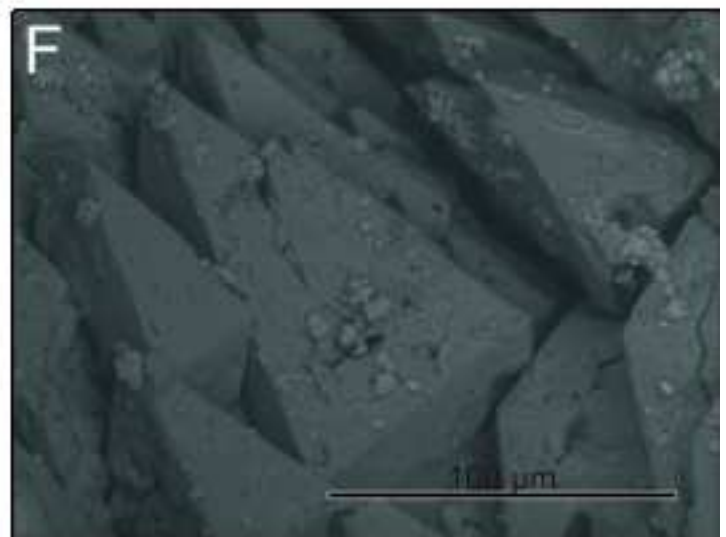
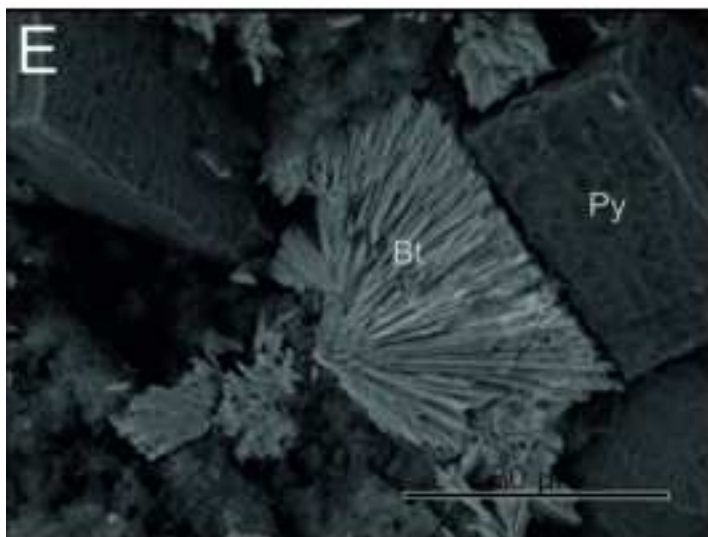
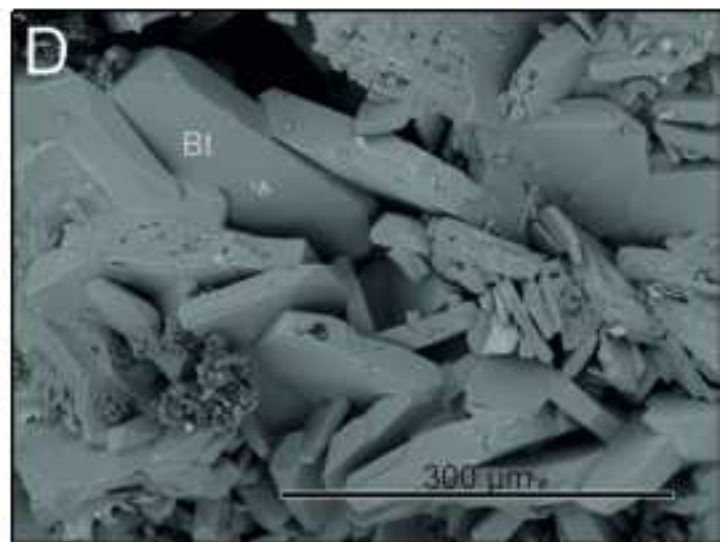
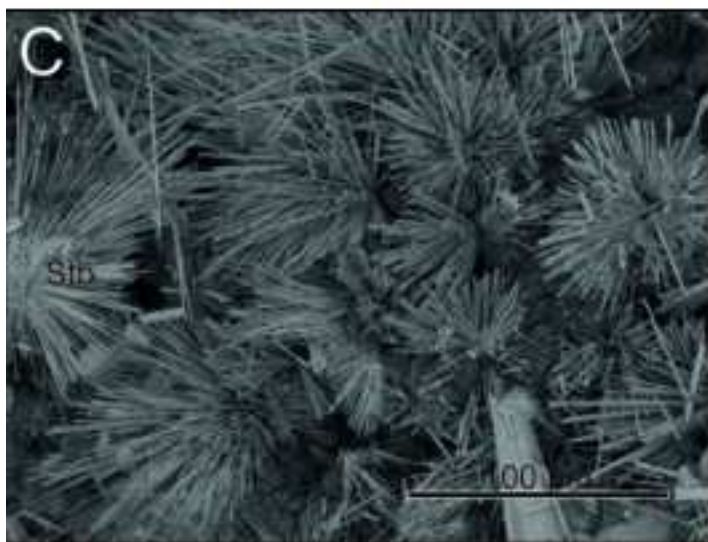
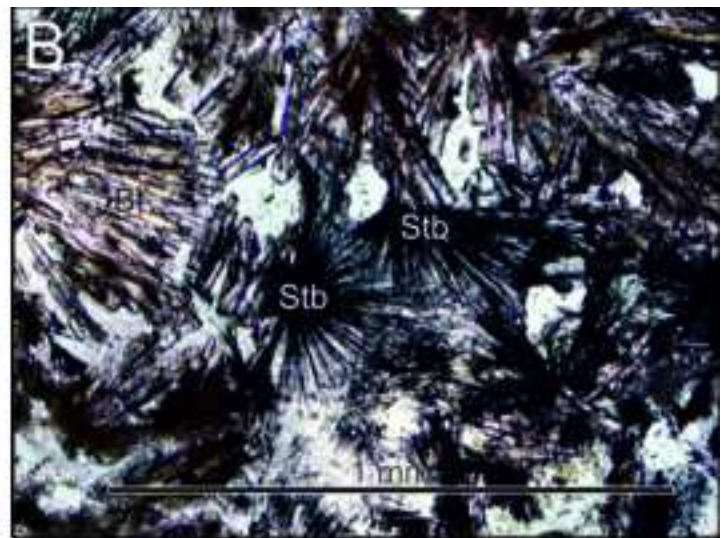
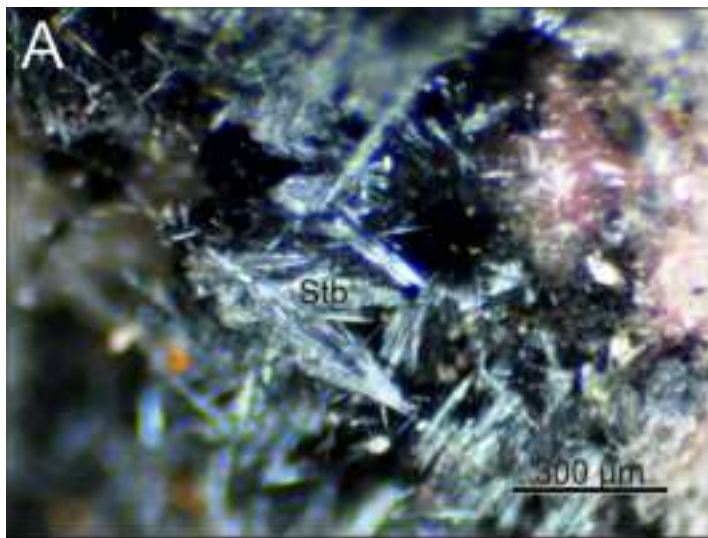
1419  
1420 **Fig. 12.** Stability phase diagrams for the chemical species (dissolved and solid) in the three  
1421 selected vent fluids from the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal field: (A), (B) and (C) - Eh-  
1422  $\log_{10}a$  diagrams calculated for  $Sb_2S_4^{2-}$ ; (D), (E) and (F) - Eh- $\log_{10}a$  diagrams calculated for  
1423  $H_2AsO_4^-$ ; (G), (H) and (I) - Eh- $\log_{10}a$  diagrams calculated for  $Ba^{2+}$ .

1424

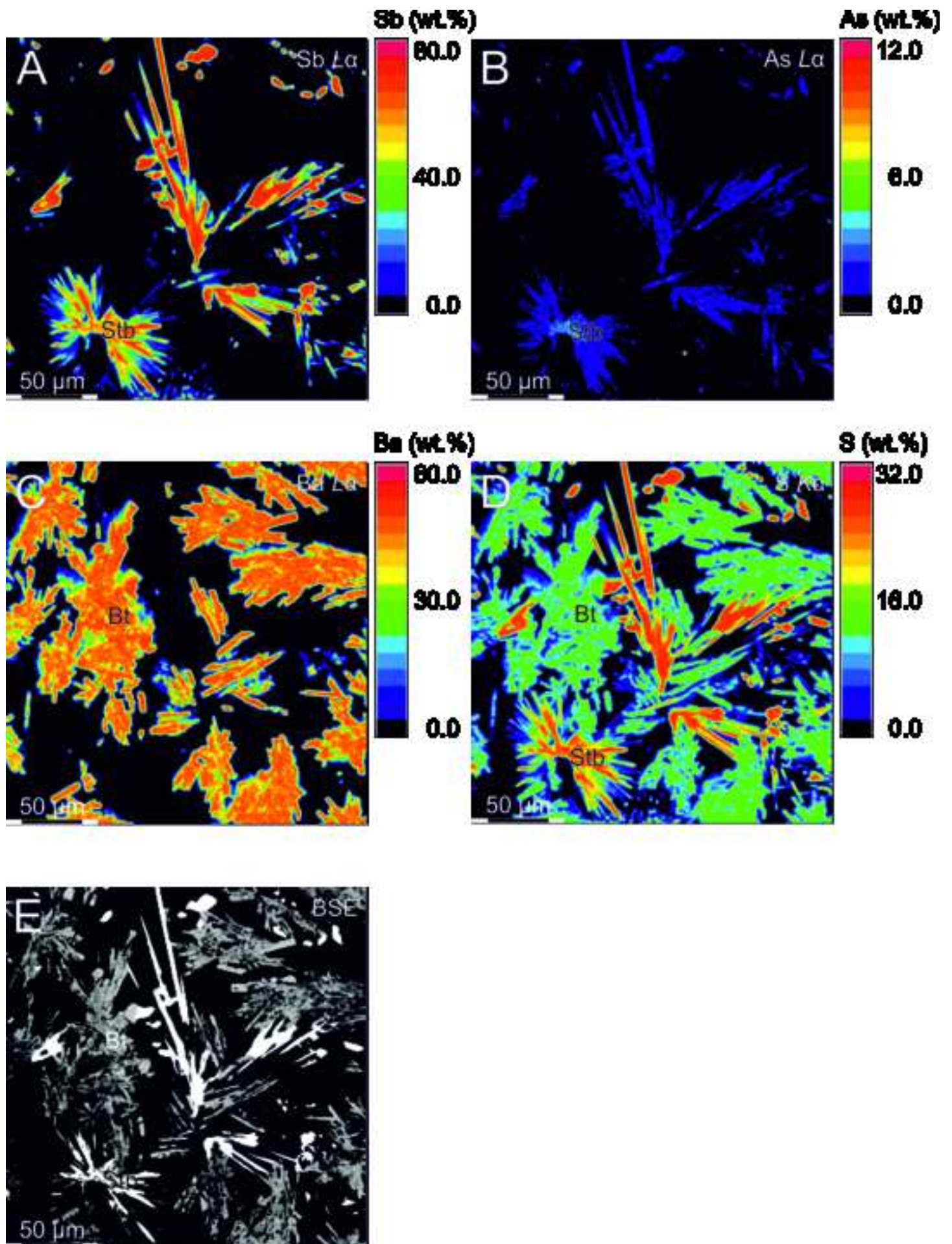




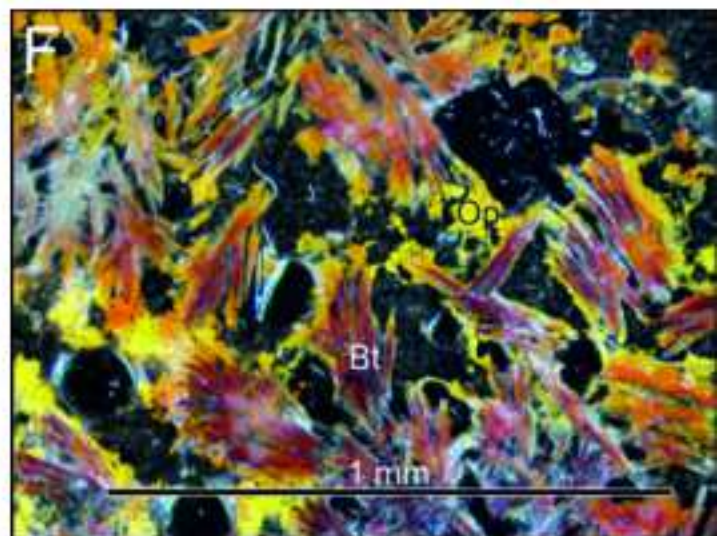
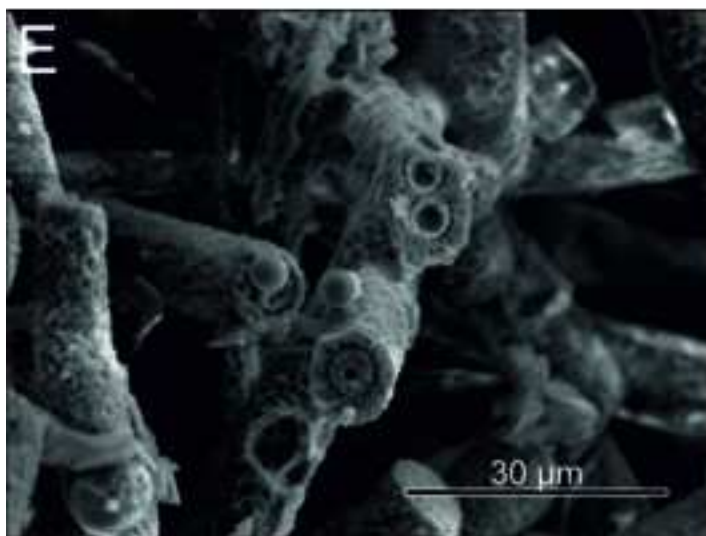
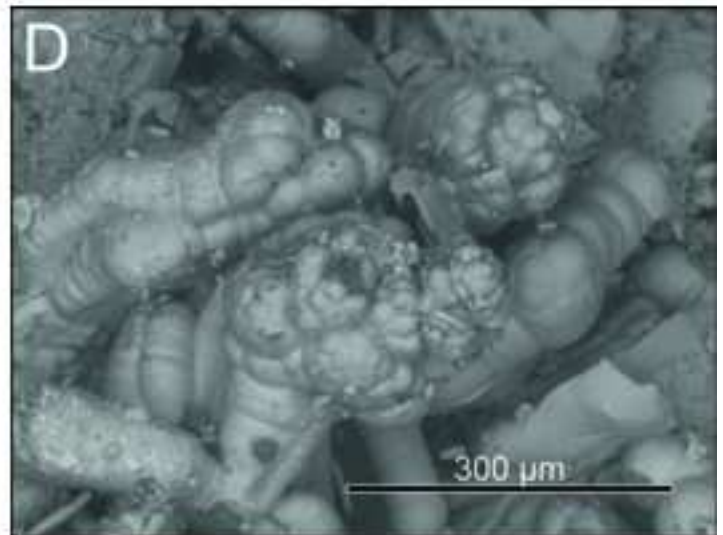
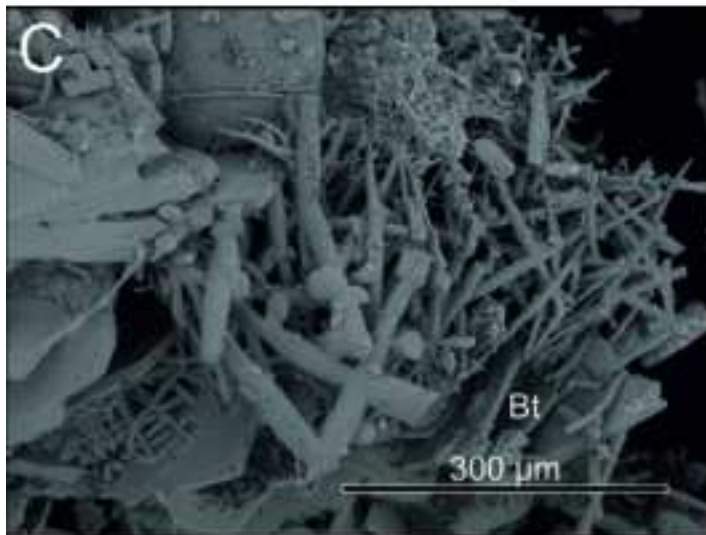
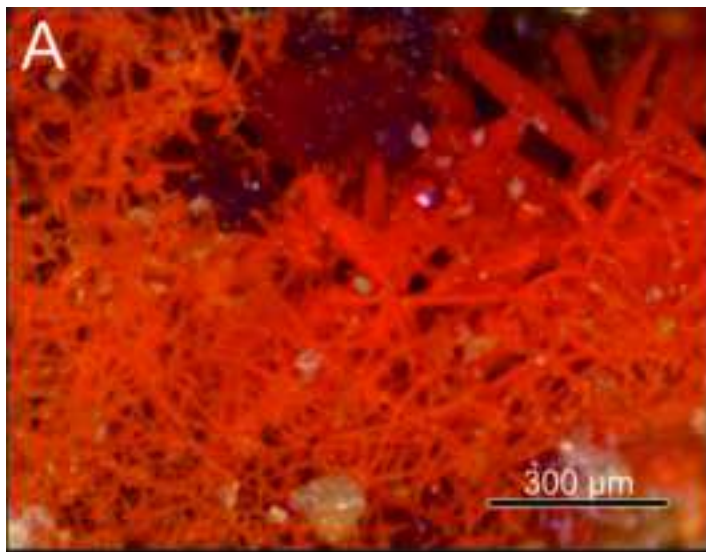




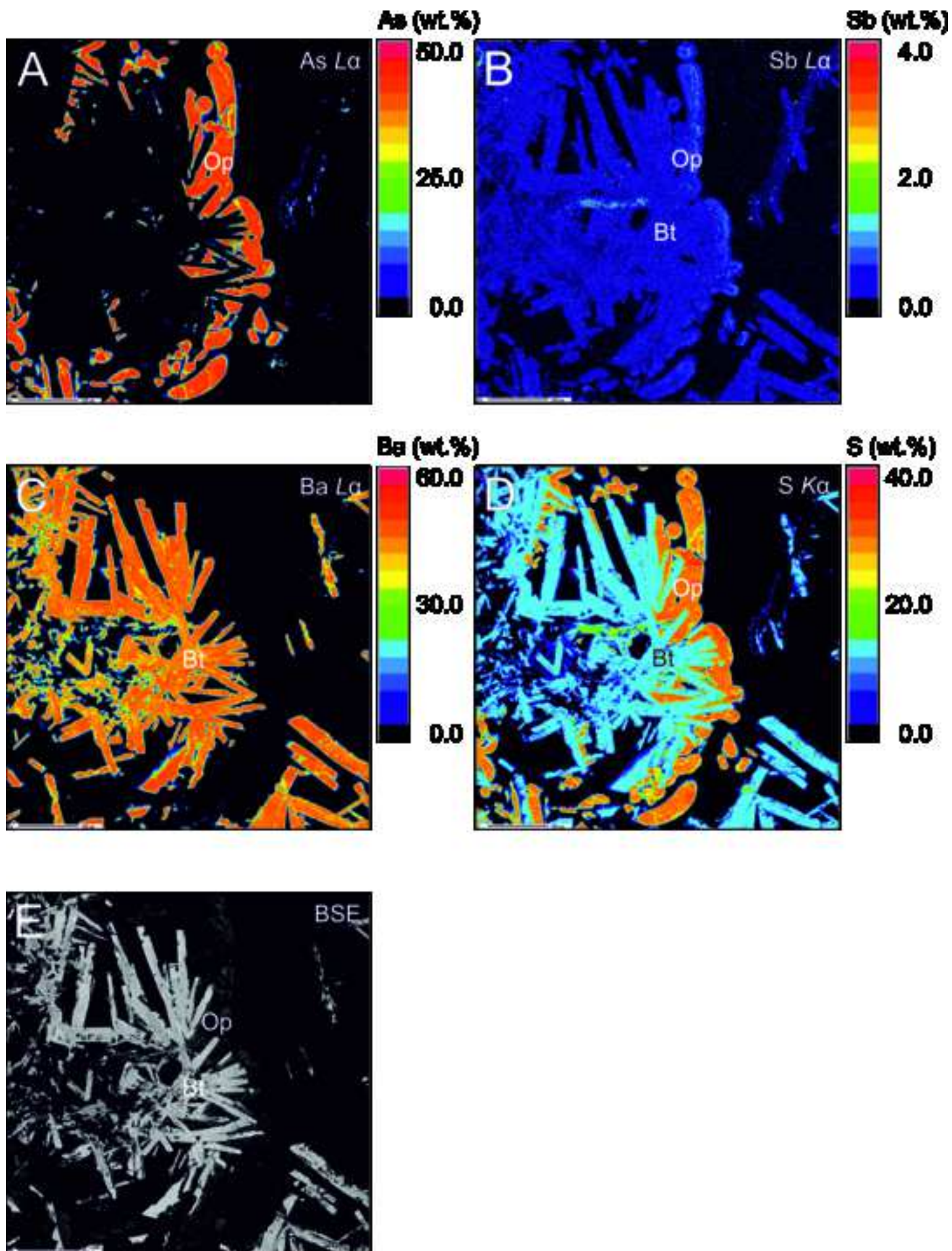


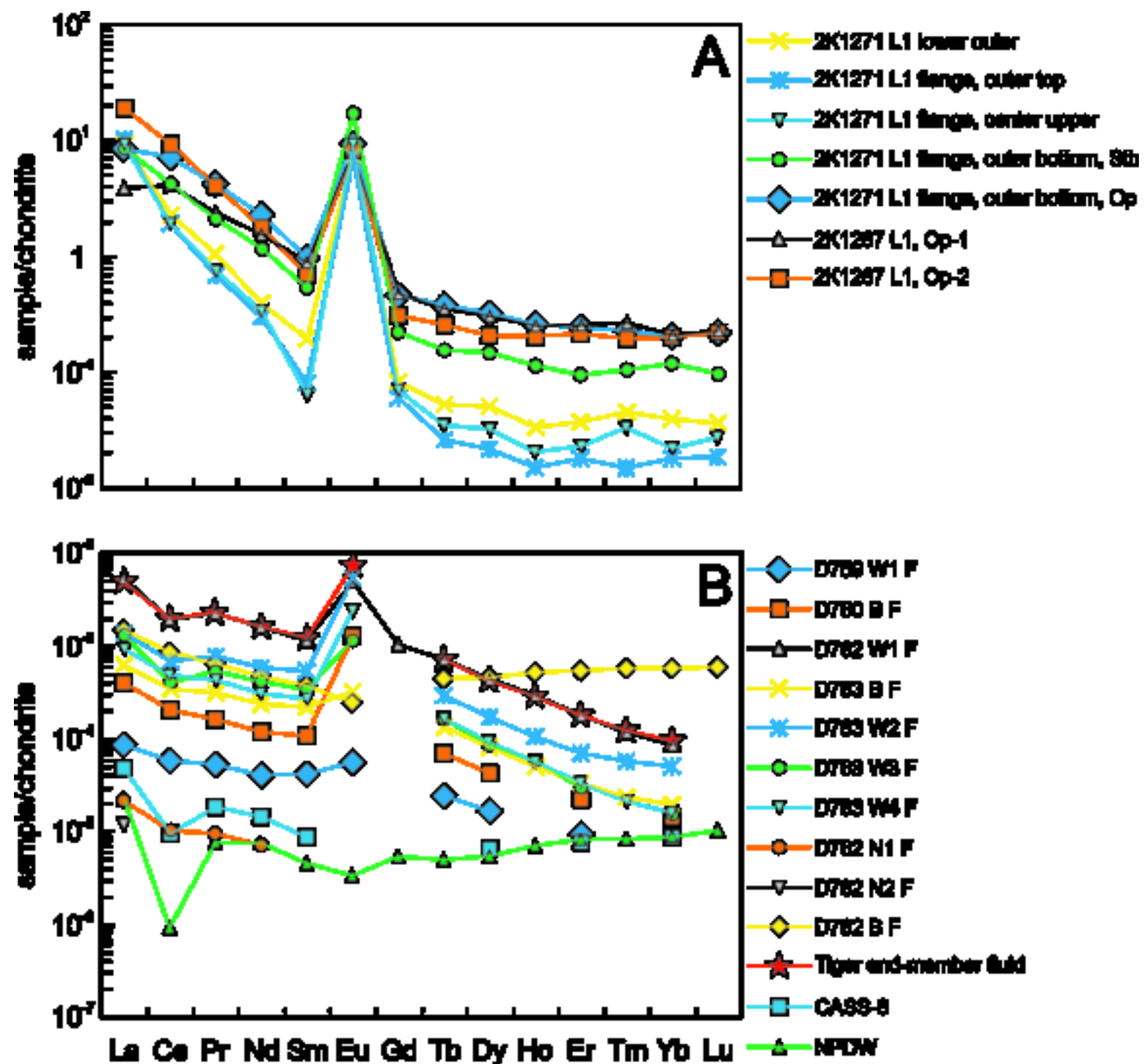


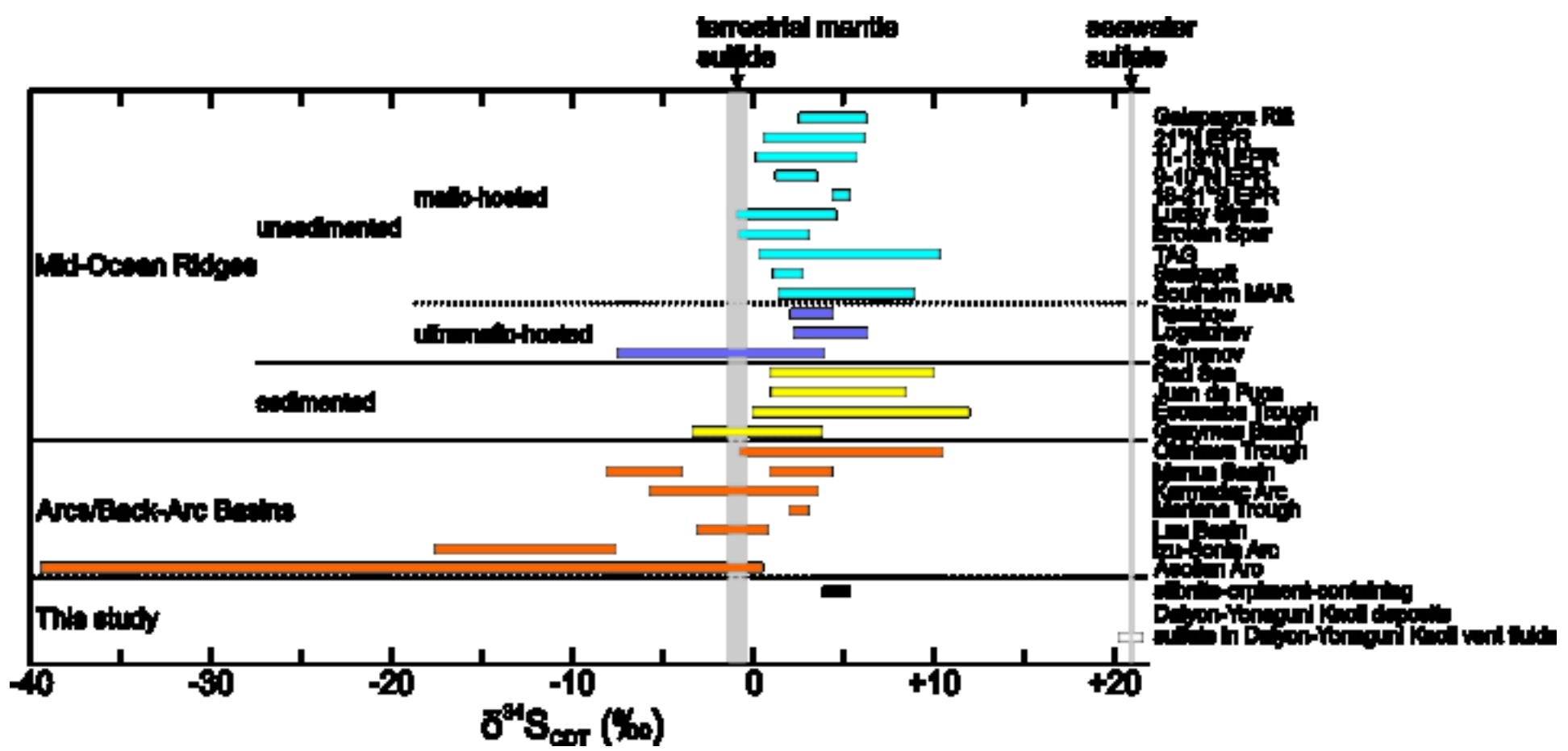


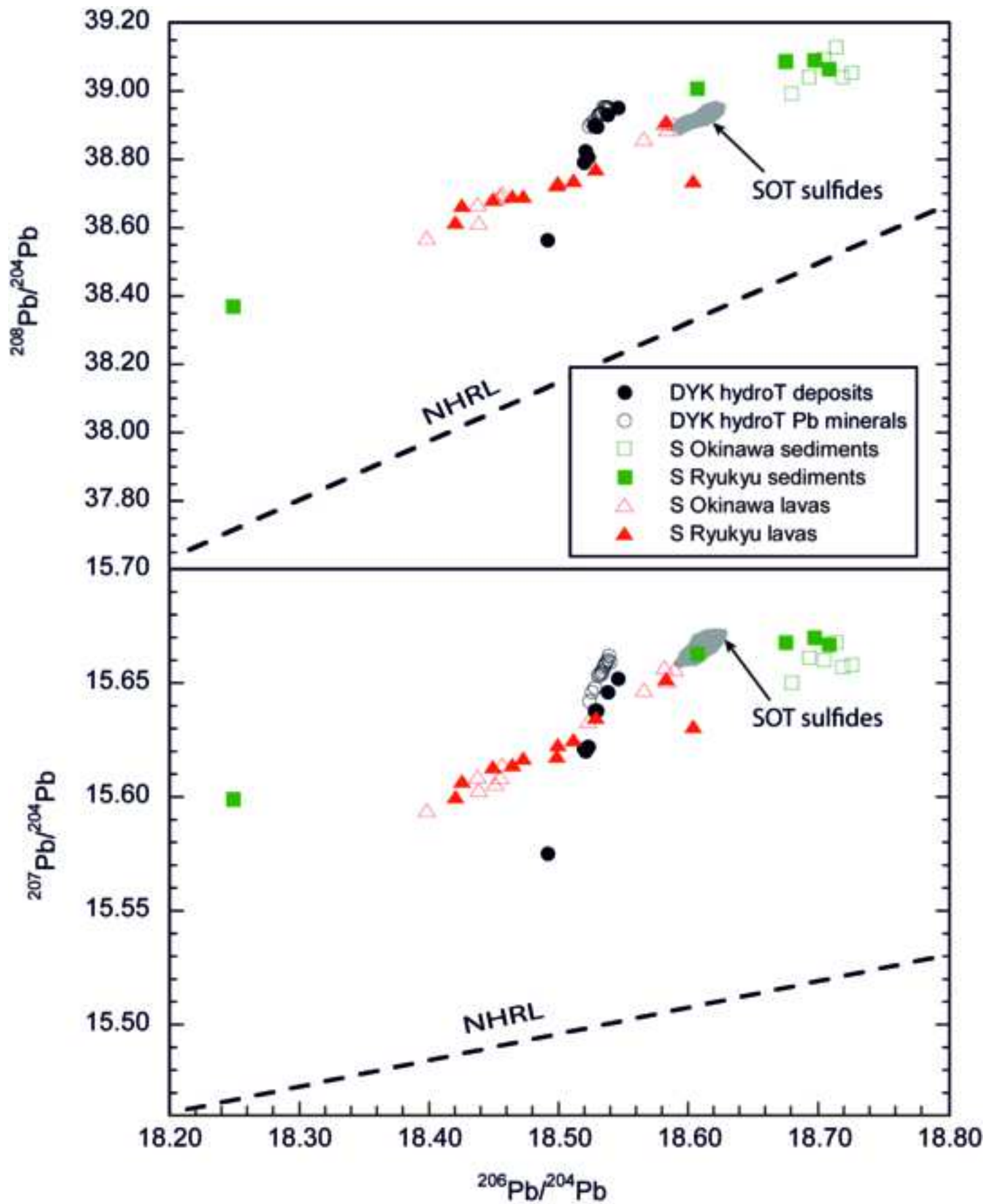




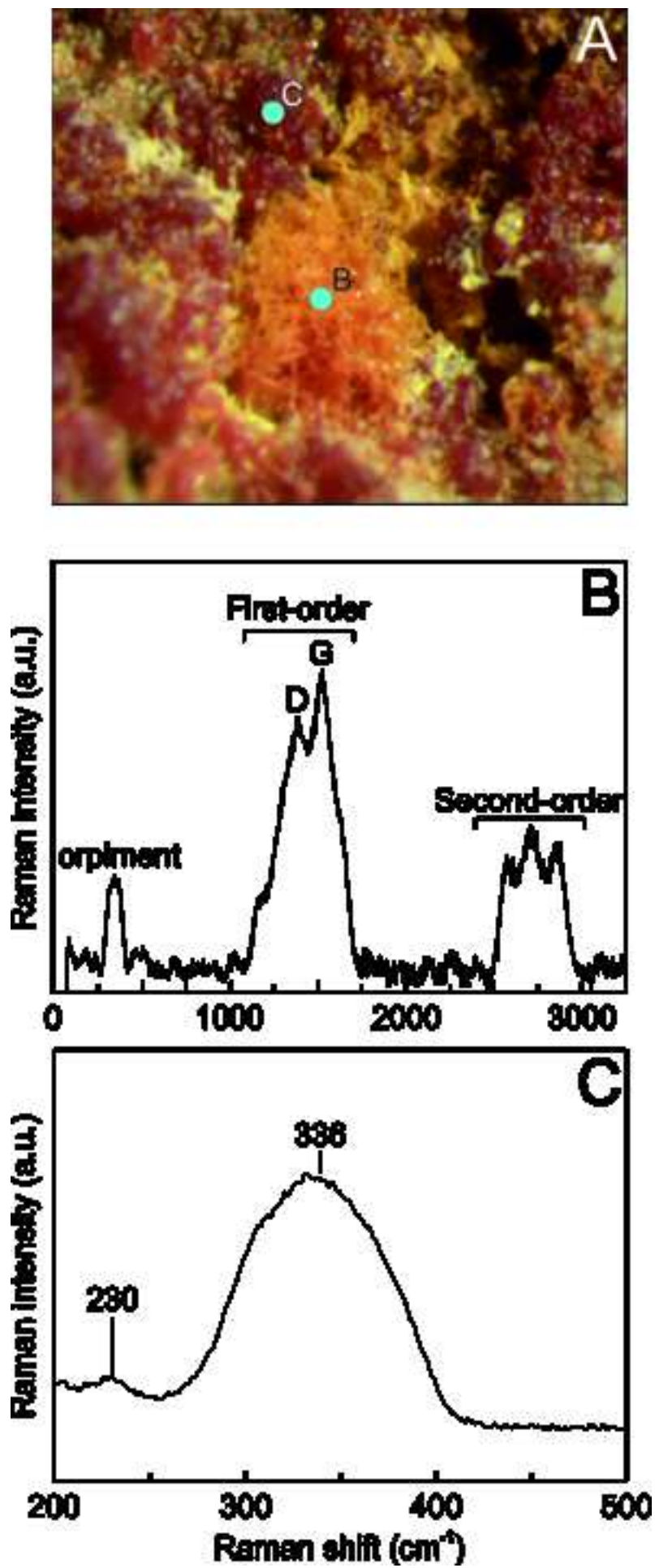


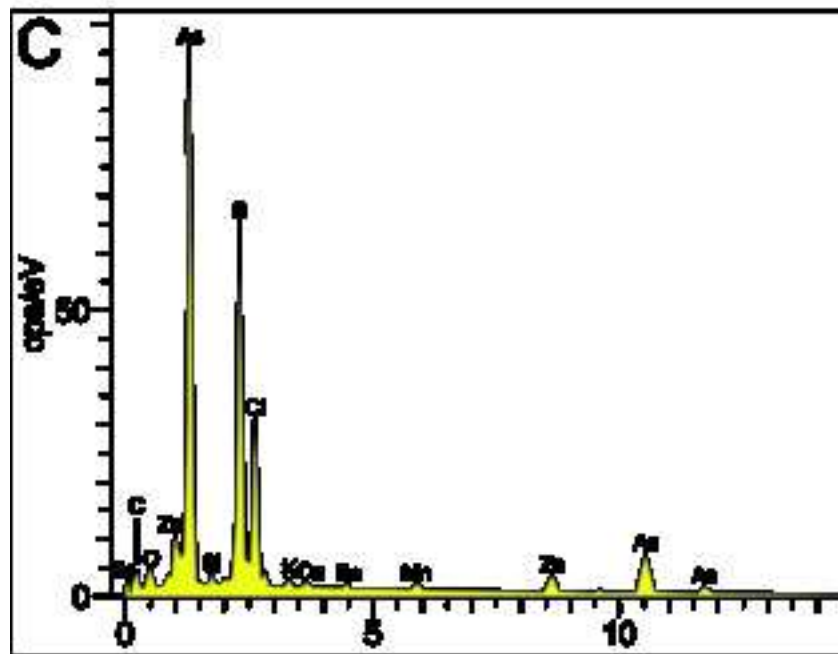
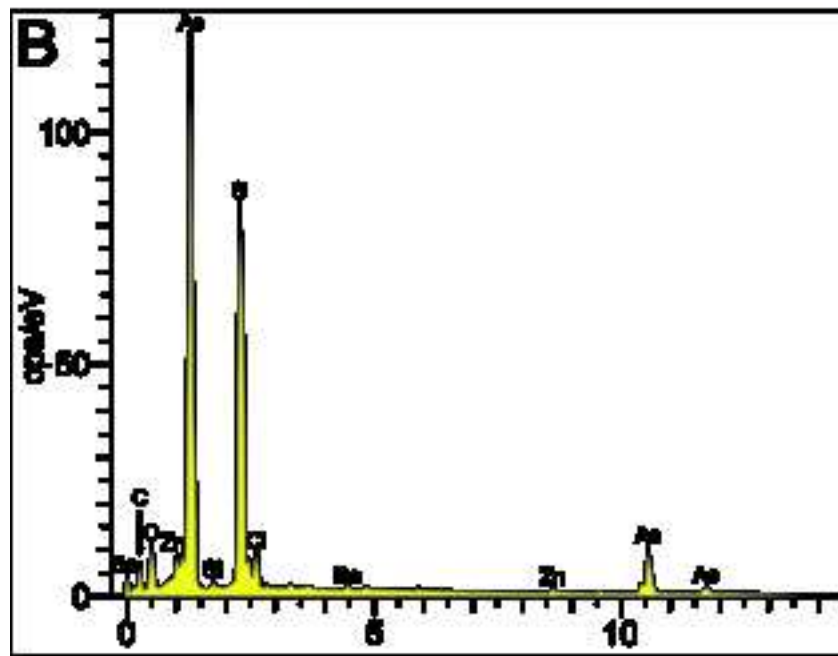
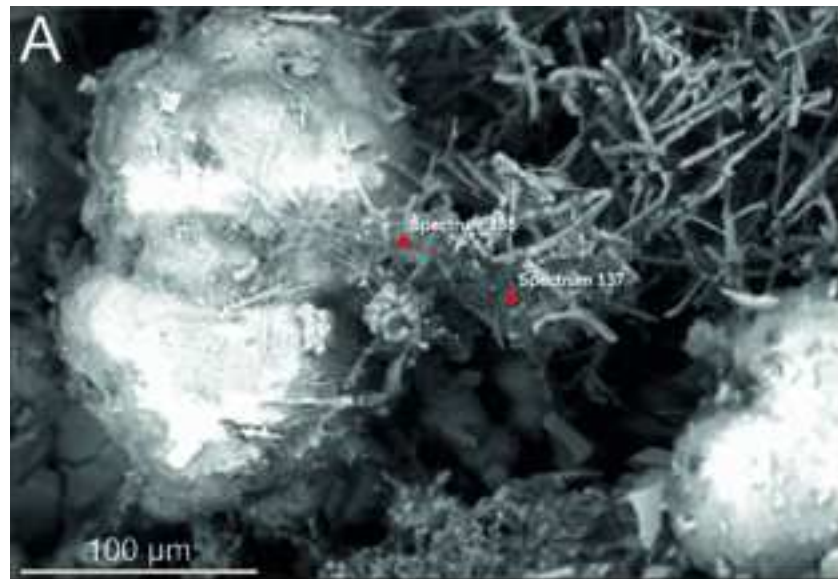


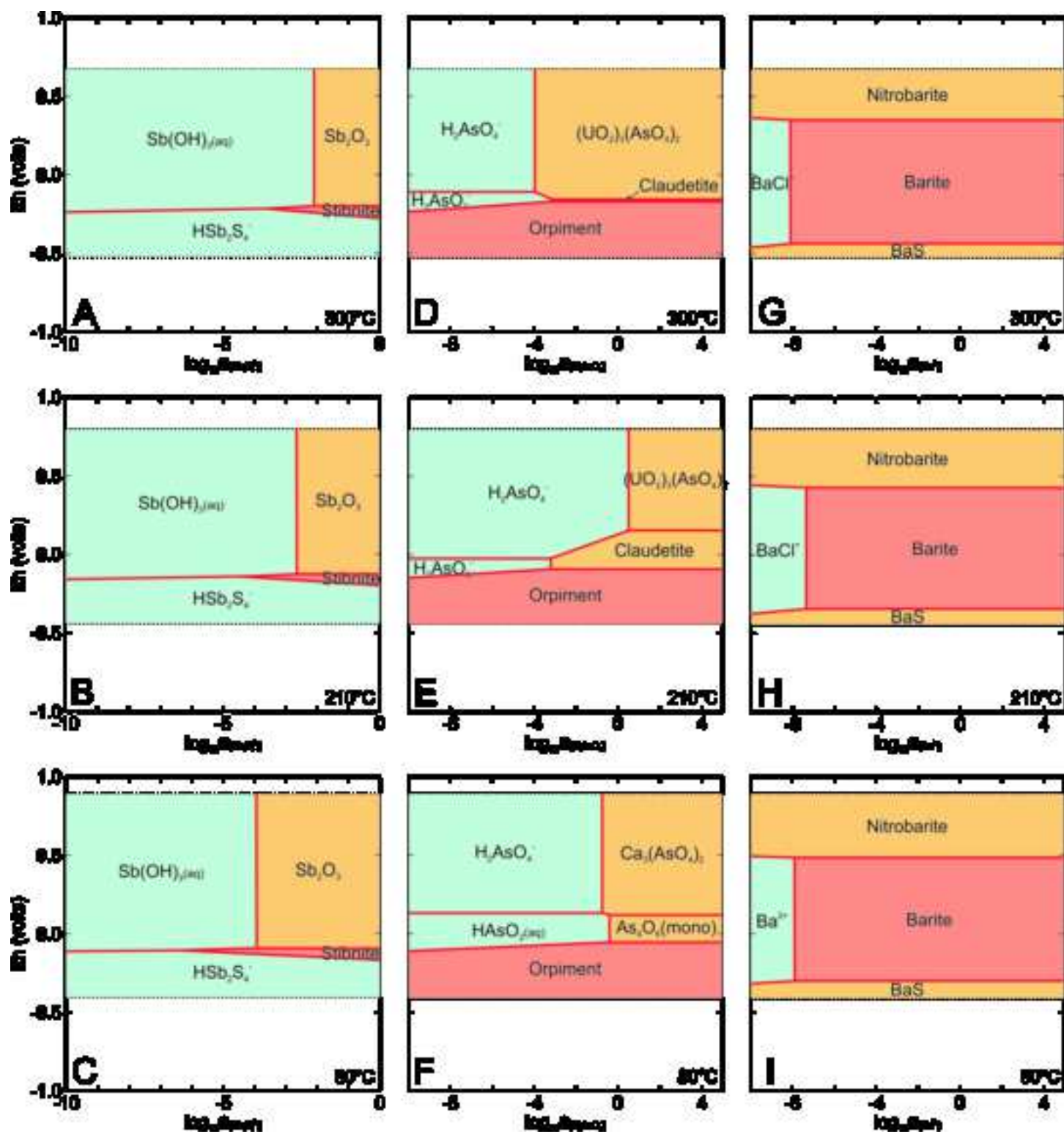














**Table 1**

Studied hydrothermal deposit samples from the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal field (Okinawa Trough).

Sample ID	Vent name	Sample type	Latitude (°N)	Longitude (°E)	Depth (m)	Sampling device
2K1271 L1 lower outer	Tiger	active chimney	24.8497	122.6992	1364	submersible, <i>Shinkai 2000</i>
2K1271 L1 flange, outer top	Tiger	active chimney flange	24.8497	122.6992	1364	submersible, <i>Shinkai 2000</i>
2K1271 L1 flange, center upper	Tiger	active chimney flange	24.8497	122.6992	1364	submersible, <i>Shinkai 2000</i>
2K1271 L1 flange, outer bottom	Tiger	active chimney flange	24.8497	122.6992	1364	submersible, <i>Shinkai 2000</i>
2K1267 L1	Tiger	active chimney	24.8489	122.7002	1366	submersible, <i>Shinkai 2000</i>
2K1267 L2	Tiger	active chimney	24.8489	122.7002	1366	submersible, <i>Shinkai 2000</i>

**Table 2**

Studied vent fluid samples from the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal field (Okinawa Trough).

Sample ID <sup>a</sup>	Vent name	Type of venting fluid	Latitude (°N)	Longitude (°E)	Depth (m)	Temperature (°C)	pH	Sampling device
D759 W1 F	Tiger	grey smoky	24.8	122.7	1366	323	5.292	WHATS
D760 B F	Tiger	clear	24.8	122.7	1362	- <sup>b</sup>	5.051	bag sampler
D762 W1 F	Tiger	grey smoky	24.8	122.7	1365	-	-	WHATS
D763 B F	Tiger	grey smoky	24.8	122.7	1365	210	-	bag sampler
D763 F F	Tiger	grey smoky	24.8	122.7	1365	210	-	-
D763 W2 F	Tiger	grey smoky	24.8	122.7	1365	210	4.906	WHATS
D763 W3 F	Tiger	grey smoky	24.8	122.7	1365	210	4.743	WHATS
D763 W4 F	Tiger	grey smoky	24.8	122.7	1365	210	4.842	WHATS
D762 N1 F	buoyant plume above Tiger	grey smoky	24.8	122.7	1359	-	6.550	Niskin sampler
D762 N2 F	buoyant plume above Tiger	grey smoky	24.8	122.7	1359	-	6.951	Niskin sampler
D762 B F	Abyss	clear	24.8	122.7	1380	80	5.297	bag sampler

<sup>a</sup> Abbreviations in the sample IDs: W = WHATS sampler; B = bag sampler with pump; N = Niskin sampler; F = filtered.<sup>b</sup> No data.

**Table 3**

Bulk mineralogy (XRD) of the studied hydrothermal deposits from the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal field (Okinawa Trough).

Sample ID	Mineralogy
2K1271 L1 outer lower	barite
2K1271 L1 flange, outer top	barite
2K1271 L1 flange, center upper	barite
2K1271 L1 flange, outer bottom	barite
2K1267 L1	barite
2K1267 L2	pyrite, isocubanite

**Table 4**

Mineral chemistry (EMP data) and empirical formulae of stibnite, orpiment, and barite from the studied hydrothermal deposits from the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal field (Okinawa Trough).

Sample ID	# <sup>a</sup>	Mineral	Sb (wt.%)	S	As	BaO <sup>b</sup>	SrO	SO <sub>3</sub>	CaO	Total	Empirical formulae
2K1271 L1 flange, outer bottom	10	stibnite	69.68	28.56	1.72	b.d.l. <sup>c</sup>	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	99.95	Sb <sub>1.93</sub> As <sub>0.08</sub> S <sub>3.00</sub>
2K1271 L1 flange, center upper	5	barite	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	64.88	1.03	35.77	0.83	102.50	(Ba <sub>0.95</sub> Ca <sub>0.03</sub> Sr <sub>0.02</sub> )SO <sub>4</sub>
2K1267 L1	19	orpiment	0.22	39.49	60.49	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	100.20	As <sub>1.98</sub> Sb <sub>0.01</sub> S <sub>3.01</sub>

<sup>a</sup> Number of EMP analyses.

<sup>b</sup> Concentrations of Ba, Sr, S, and Ca are given in oxide form as they were measured in barite.

<sup>c</sup> b.d.l. = below detection limits.

**Table 5**

Chemical (ICP-MS) and S isotope compositions of the studied hydrothermal deposits from the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal field (Okinawa Trough).

Sample ID	Sb (wt.%)	As	Ca	Mg	Na	K	Al	Ti	P	Fe	Mn	( $\delta^{34}\text{S}_{\text{sulfide}}$ ) <sup>a</sup> (‰)
2K1271 L1 lower outer	4.49	0.52	0.13	0.01	n.m. <sup>b</sup>	0.05	0.05	0.0002	0.047	0.04	0.002	4.0
2K1271 L1 flange, outer top	6.29	0.45	0.09	0.01	n.m.	0.04	0.06	0.0003	0.004	0.03	0.003	5.1
2K1271 L1 flange, center upper	4.87	0.07	0.53	0.01	n.m.	0.01	0.03	0.0003	0.087	0.02	0.003	n.m.
2K1271 L1 flange, outer bottom, Stb <sup>c</sup>	1.96	1.95	0.82	0.01	n.m.	0.12	0.07	0.0038	0.032	0.04	0.017	n.m.
2K1271 L1 flange, outer bottom, Op <sup>d</sup>	0.35	5.33	0.80	0.06	0.58	0.15	0.27	0.0125	b.d.l. <sup>e</sup>	0.17	0.039	n.m.
2K1267 L1, Op-1	0.90	3.47	0.64	0.07	0.58	0.16	0.24	0.0078	b.d.l.	0.10	0.011	5.3 <sup>f</sup>
2K1267 L1, Op-2	0.13	4.17	0.75	0.04	0.20	0.05	0.10	0.0049	b.d.l.	0.05	0.087	n.m.
<i>Standards</i>												
JB-2 (measured)	0.00002	0.00026	6.84	2.69	1.43	0.32	7.41	0.77	0.038	9.69	0.168	
JB-2 (reference)	0.00002	0.00029	6.68	2.74	1.49	0.35	7.62	0.70	0.039	9.58	0.162	
JB-3 (measured)	0.00001	0.00015	7.17	3.12	2.12	0.61	8.75	1.01	0.125	7.94	0.134	
JB-3 (reference)	0.00001	0.00018	6.93	3.13	2.03	0.66	9.26	0.82	0.128	8.39	0.143	
JMS-2 (measured)	0.00045	0.00378	3.47	1.77	4.08	2.04	6.98	0.86	0.54	7.26	1.62	
JMS-2 (reference)	0.00040	0.00356	3.43	2.02	4.37	2.28	7.66	0.84	0.58	7.65	1.78	
Detection limits in rock (ppb)	15	45	75	3140	3140	29120	26235	1365	28570	35	1445	

<sup>a</sup> Averages of two duplicate measurements.<sup>b</sup> n.m. = not measured.<sup>c</sup> Stb = stibnite separate.<sup>d</sup> Op = orpiment separate.<sup>e</sup> b.d.l. = below detection limits.<sup>f</sup> Measured on bulk sample 2K1267 L1.

Sample ID	Cu (ppm)	Zn	Pb	Tl	Bi	Ba	Sr	Hf	Ta	Th	U	Au
2K1271 L1 lower outer	736	108	54.2	301	0.09	585	1204	0.006	0.005	0.06	0.05	0.79
2K1271 L1 flange, outer top	880	321	69.4	278	0.20	567	968	0.004	0.002	0.02	0.07	0.74
2K1271 L1 flange, center upper	659	n.m.	43.0	427	0.09	328	1040	0.006	0.002	0.02	0.03	0.50
2K1271 L1 flange, outer bottom, Stb <sup>c</sup>	301	n.m.	15.7	1769	0.13	377	2140	0.011	0.010	0.10	0.12	1.66
2K1271 L1 flange, outer bottom, Op <sup>d</sup>	733	1681	236	n.m.	1.77	156	1187	0.024	0.017	0.07	3.96	7.75
2K1267 L1, Op-1	276	591	27.2	n.m.	0.32	182	1162	0.023	0.018	0.07	1.02	4.25
2K1267 L1, Op-2	907	1200	532	n.m.	0.91	128	1280	0.012	0.005	0.03	0.78	11.0
<i>Standards</i>												
JB-2 (measured)	220	101	4.53	0.011	0.025	202	164	1.47	0.03	0.26	0.15	0.01452
JB-2 (reference)	219	107	4.88	0.034	0.028	215	177	1.45	0.03	0.26	0.16	0.00564
JB-3 (measured)	192	93.1	4.65	0.02	0.01	223	369	2.58	0.10	1.24	0.44	0.01088
JB-3 (reference)	179	114	4.85	0.046	0.015	239	414	2.65	0.11	1.30	0.48	0.00199
JMS-2 (measured)	430	139	81.4	2.68	1.27	1745	405	4.95	1.31	13.8	2.62	0.07265
JMS-2 (reference)	472	167	77.5	2.79	1.38	1799	435	4.88	1.42	14.2	2.77	-
Detection limits in rock (ppb)	975	105	2.5	0.45	2.5	4	0.35	0.05		0.25	0.25	0.45

**Table 6**

REE concentrations (ICP-MS) in the studied hydrothermal deposits from the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal field (Okinawa Trough).

Sample ID <sup>a</sup>	La (ppb)	Ce	Pr	Nd	Sm	Eu	Gd	Tb	Dy	Ho	Er	Tm	Yb	Lu	ΣREE (Ce/Ce*) <sup>b</sup>	(Eu/Eu*) <sup>c</sup>	La <sub>CN</sub> /Lu <sub>CN</sub>	
2K1271 L1 lower outer	2235	1404	98.9	181	28.8	414	16.4	1.91	12.5	1.83	6.04	1.13	6.34	0.90	4409	0.44	53.1	258
2K1271 L1 flange, outer top	2460	1195	64.5	140	11.8	399	12.0	0.95	5.37	0.83	2.89	0.37	2.96	0.46	4296	0.35	101	553
2K1271 L1 flange, center upper	2252	1218	70.4	155	9.51	531	13.9	1.26	8.02	1.13	3.75	0.84	3.57	0.69	4269	0.39	141	339
2K1271 L1 flange, outer bottom, Stb	2040	2611	198	546	80.1	974	45.0	5.63	36.5	6.27	15.3	2.63	19.2	2.40	6582	0.79	45.1	88.4
2K1271 L1 flange, outer bottom, Op	1986	4419	397	1056	144	544	91.5	13.8	79.3	14.1	39.2	5.73	32.4	5.63	8827	1.14	13.5	36.6
2K1267 L1, Op-1	918	2510	218	713	132	443	94.6	12.8	75.3	13.7	40.6	6.61	33.5	5.62	5217	1.32	11.5	16.9
2K1267 L1, Op-2	4568	5758	376	831	103	461	62.3	9.41	51.7	11.0	34.4	4.90	32.3	5.40	12308	0.81	16.3	87.8
<i>Standards</i>																		
JB-2 (measured)	2132	6689	1079	6171	2126	776	3099	551	3858	824	2468	367	2443	364	32946	- <sup>d</sup>	-	-
JB-2 (reference)	2140	6390	1100	6320	2190	818	3200	579	4010	868	2580	376	2490	386	33447	-	-	-
JB-3 (measured)	8437	21714	3176	15952	4151	1264	4606	713	4561	926	2646	385	2461	373	71364	-	-	-
JB-3 (reference)	8120	20900	3140	15900	4170	1310	4770	741	4660	949	2690	380	2500	377	70607	-	-	-
JMS-3 (measured)	136276	164512	35906	152814	34515	8604	38855	5789	37337	7673	22405	3091	19616	2913	670306	-	-	-
JMS-3 (reference)	135261	159305	37381	150059	35927	9003	40093	6120	38561	8065	23274	3223	20301	3151	669725	-	-	-
Detection limits in rock (ppb)	0.83	4.58	2.46	9.27	1.23	0.34	0.78	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.46	0.11	0.00	0.30				

<sup>a</sup> Abbreviations Stb and Op see in Table 5.<sup>b</sup>  $Ce/Ce^* = 2Ce_{CN}/(La_{CN} + Pr_{CN})$ .<sup>c</sup>  $Eu/Eu^* = 2Eu_{CN}/(Sm_{CN} + Gd_{CN})$ .<sup>d</sup> Ce/Ce\*, Eu/Eu\*, and La<sub>CN</sub>/Lu<sub>CN</sub> not presented for the standards.

**Table 7**

Chemical (ICP-MS) and S isotope compositions of the vent fluids from the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal field (Okinawa Trough).

Sample ID	Vent name	Cl <sup>a</sup> (mmol/kg)	Mg <sup>a</sup>	Fe (nmol/kg)	Mn	Zn	Pb	Cu	Ni	Mo	Sb	V	Co	Cd	U	Y	( $\delta^{34}\text{S}_{\text{sulfate}}$ ) <sup>b</sup> (‰)
D759 W1 F	Tiger	550	49.2	825	1937	200	3.28	24.7	509	169	18.3	25.9	5.81	1.69	11.6	0.27	n.m. <sup>c</sup>
D760 B F	Tiger	525	40.7	2161	6121	311	3.40	62.9	47.1	115	18.8	34.3	0.59	0.35	4.25	0.72	20.5
D762 W1 F	Tiger	606	18.4	46031	20086	148	4.81	7.97	840	130	2.25	26.4	4.67	1.35	2.01	7.57	n.m.
D763 B F	Tiger	583	49.4	839	1931	254	7.02	13.9	11.6	138	119	34.5	0.44	0.71	13.6	1.17	21.0
D763 F F	Tiger	-	-	129	1407	36.6	0.95	5.89	556	181	565	6.61	20.6	0.34	12.0	0.03	21.2
D763 W2 F	Tiger	600	22.0	18921	9691	26774	2698	1310	63.0	60.2	150	8.72	1.06	49.1	2.35	1.79	n.m.
D763 W3 F	Tiger	589	32.1	6143	12980	188	11.7	14.2	49.4	189	11.4	21.3	0.35	1.00	2.71	1.01	20.3
D763 W4 F	Tiger	583	30.7	15392	9088	25788	2151	1366	1196	136	135	1.94	3.09	52.0	1.19	1.21	n.m.
D762 N1 F	buoyant plume above Tiger	563	48.0	b.d.l. <sup>d</sup>	1411	414	13.8	13.4	13.9	142	15.3	33.7	2.40	1.43	2.46	0.07	21.0
D762 N2 F	buoyant plume above Tiger	553	49.0	108	255	285	24.6	11.5	11.3	141	13.2	34.9	0.99	1.12	9.17	0.08	21.0
D762 B F	Abyss	547	45.9	2921	53286	59.8	0.95	70.3	29.9	63.2	10.5	21.8	0.49	0.32	4.56	13.3	21.6
	Tiger end-member fluid	-	0	51907	24944	17646	2067	1202	822	84.3	78.2	3.17	2.59	46.0	-6.79	6.81	-
seawater <sup>e</sup>		544	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CASS-6 (measured)		-	-	36.1	47.4	21.3	0.12	8.93	8.14	b.d.l.	-	6.42	0.43	0.24	6.97	0.22	-
CASS-6 (reference)		-	-	27.4	39.7	19.0	0.05	8.18	6.99	93.4	-	9.62	1.12	0.19	12.0	-	-

<sup>a</sup> Vent fluid data used for calculation of the chemistry of the end-member hydrothermal fluid of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal field (Suzuki et al., 2008).<sup>b</sup> Averages of two duplicate measurements.<sup>c</sup> n.m. = not measured because of insufficient sample volume.<sup>d</sup> b.d.l. = below detection limits.<sup>e</sup> Averages of two seawater samples collected in the vicinity of the Tiger vent (Suzuki et al., 2008).

**Table 8**  
REE concentrations (ICP-MS) in the vent fluids from the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal field (Okinawa Trough).

Sample ID	Vent name	Cl <sup>a</sup> (mmol/kg)	La (nmol/kg)	Ce	Pr	Nd	Sm	Eu	Gd	Tb	Dy	Ho	Er	Tm	Yb	Lu	Y/Ho	ΣREE (ppb)	(Ce/Ce*) <sup>b</sup>	(Eu/Eu*) <sup>c</sup>	La <sub>CN</sub> /Lu <sub>CN</sub>
D759 W1 F	Tiger	550	0.147	0.257	0.035	0.129	0.041	0.021	b.d.l. <sup>d</sup>	0.006	0.025	b.d.l.	0.009	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	-	0.096	0.85	2.66	-
D760 B F	Tiger	525	0.705	0.914	0.111	0.384	0.107	0.474	b.d.l.	0.016	0.065	b.d.l.	0.022	0.003	0.013	b.d.l.	-	0.404	0.72	23.5	-
D762 W1 F	Tiger	606	9.132	8.644	1.509	5.153	1.141	1.849	1.327	0.166	0.664	0.099	0.175	0.018	0.081	b.d.l.	76.4	4.295	0.52	4.52	-
D763 B F	Tiger	583	1.111	1.523	0.207	0.758	0.217	0.121	b.d.l.	0.031	0.125	0.017	0.032	0.003	0.018	b.d.l.	69.1	0.595	0.72	2.95	-
D763 F F	Tiger	-	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	0.001	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	-	0.001	-	-	-
D763 W2 F	Tiger	600	2.369	3.039	0.514	1.838	0.529	2.031	b.d.l.	0.068	0.265	0.036	0.069	0.009	0.047	b.d.l.	50.5	1.562	0.64	20.4	-
D763 W3 F	Tiger	589	2.251	1.790	0.363	1.353	0.345	0.438	b.d.l.	0.038	0.130	0.020	0.029	0.002	0.014	b.d.l.	52.0	0.966	0.44	6.76	-
D763 W4 F	Tiger	583	1.630	2.154	0.288	0.993	0.272	0.926	b.d.l.	0.038	0.142	0.019	0.033	0.003	0.015	b.d.l.	64.0	0.935	0.71	18.1	-
D762 N1 F	buoyant plume above Tiger	563	0.037	0.045	0.006	0.023	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	0.002	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	-	0.016	0.67	-	-
D762 N2 F	buoyant plume above Tiger	553	0.021	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	0.002	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	b.d.l.	-	0.003	-	-	-
D762 B F	Abyss	547	2.613	3.839	0.432	1.507	0.377	0.093	b.d.l.	0.104	0.702	0.177	0.532	0.086	0.549	0.085	75.4	1.623	0.80	1.31	2.52
	Tiger end-member fluid	-	8.855	8.708	1.530	5.278	1.242	2.947	-	0.172	0.675	0.099	0.170	0.019	0.090	b.d.l.	69.0	4.263	0.53	12.6	-
CASS-6 (measured)		-	0.084	0.042	0.012	0.046	0.009	0.002	b.d.l.	0.002	0.010	b.d.l.	0.007	0.001	0.008	b.d.l.	-	0.032	0.28	0.00	-
CASS-6 (reference)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D816-WT1 <sup>e</sup>	Tiger	-	7.161	9.708	1.070	3.992	0.983	4.401	1.171	0.165	0.907	0.190	0.564	0.070	0.366	0.057	121		0.76		
D816-WT2 <sup>e</sup>	Tiger	-	8.402	11.545	1.285	4.846	1.222	4.893	1.402	0.191	1.035	0.219	0.659	0.083	0.418	0.063	116		0.76		
D821-WT1 <sup>e</sup>	Tiger	-	5.643	7.023	0.837	3.200	0.742	3.214	0.878	0.135	0.816	0.195	0.580	0.067	0.315	0.045	125		0.70		

<sup>a</sup> Vent fluid data used for calculation of the chemistry of the end-member hydrothermal fluid of the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal field (Suzuki et al., 2008).

<sup>b</sup>  $Ce/Ce^* = 2Ce_{CN}/(La_{CN} + Pr_{CN})$

<sup>c</sup>  $Eu/Eu^* = 2Eu_{CN}/(Sm_{CN} + Gd_{CN})$

<sup>d</sup> b.d.l. = below detection limits

<sup>e</sup> Data from Hongo et al. (2007).



**Table 9**

Pb isotope composition of the studied hydrothermal deposits from the Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll hydrothermal field (Okinawa Trough).

Sample ID <sup>a</sup>	<sup>206</sup> Pb/ <sup>204</sup> Pb	<sup>207</sup> Pb/ <sup>204</sup> Pb	<sup>208</sup> Pb/ <sup>204</sup> Pb
2K1271 L1 lower outer	18.545	15.652	38.951
2K1271 L1 flange, outer top	18.537	15.646	38.931
2K1271 L1 flange, center upper	18.522	15.622	38.807
2K1271 L1 flange, outer bottom, Stb	18.519	15.621	38.791
2K1271 L1 flange, outer bottom, Op	18.491	15.575	38.564
2K1271 L1, Op	18.520	15.620	38.824
2K1267 L1	18.529	15.638	38.896
2K1267 L1, Op-1	18.527	15.638	38.900
2K1267 L1, Op-2	18.527	15.638	38.898

<sup>a</sup> Abbreviations Stb and Op see in Table 5.

**Table 10**  
Trace and rare earth elements chemistry of the end-member hydrothermal fluids from sedimented seafloor hydrothermal systems.

Hydrothermal field	Vent name	Fe (nmol/kg)	Mn	Zn	Pb	Cu	Co	Cd	U
Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll	Tiger	51907	24944	17646	2067	1202	2.59	46.0	-6.79
Escanaba Trough <sup>a</sup>	6X, 0	40800-58100	25000-31100	11300	1560	3200	115	115	-0.2 – 2.0
Guaymas Basin <sup>b</sup>	South Field, East Hill	8000-180000	128000-236000	100-40000	<20-652	<20-1100	<5	<10-46	-
Middle Valley <sup>c</sup>	Bent Hill, Dead Dog	10000-20000	63000-78000	700-1700	50-125	300-1300	-	-	-

<sup>a</sup> Von Damm et al. (2005).

<sup>b</sup> Von Damm et al. (1985b), Campbell et al. (1988).

<sup>c</sup> Butterfield et al. (1994).

Hydrothermal field	Vent name	La (nmol/kg)	Ce	Pr	Nd	Sm	Eu	Gd	Tb	Dy	Ho	Er	Tm	Yb	Lu
Daiyon-Yonaguni Knoll	Tiger	8.855	8.708	1.530	5.278	1.242	2.947	-	0.172	0.675	0.099	0.170	0.019	0.090	b.d.l. <sup>d</sup>
Escanaba Trough <sup>e</sup>	6X, 0	0.870	1.020	0.122	0.490	0.112	0.165	0.093	0.013	0.080	0.026	0.036	-	-	-
Guaymas Basin <sup>c</sup>	South Field, East Hill	0.670-1.470	0.620-1.590	0.063-0.143	0.216-0.390	0.029-0.053	0.228-1.530	0.017-0.030	0.003-0.005	0.015-0.017	0.003-0.004	0.005-0.011	-	-	-
Middle Valley	Bent Hill, Dead Dog	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>d</sup> b.d.l. = below detection limits

<sup>e</sup> Klinkhammer et al. (1994).



Click here to access/download

**Background dataset for online publication only**  
stibnite-Research Data.xlsx



**Declaration of interests**

The authors declare that they have no known competing financial interests or personal relationships that could have appeared to influence the work reported in this paper.

The authors declare the following financial interests/personal relationships which may be considered as potential competing interests: